Overview Open Source Software and Licenses for the Robert Bosch Nyon Device (part number 1270 020 915 and part number 1270 020 907)

# **Table of contents**

1. Package details for OSS Licenses usage	3
2. License overview	
3. Map – Software licenses.	132

# 1. Package details for OSS Licenses usage

# - OPEN SOURCE SOFTWARE (OSS) LICENSES -

#### 1.1 Aboot

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

https://android.googlesource.com/kernel/lk/+/master/app/aboot/aboot.c

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2009, Google Inc. Copyright © 2009-2014, The Linux Foundation. All rights reserved. Portions Copyright 2014 Broadcom Corporation.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

# 1.2 Altera Corporation

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

https://www.altera.com/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Altera Corporation

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

# 1.3 Android Open Source

Available under the license:BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License

https://android.googlesource.com/platform/bootable/bootloader/legacy/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 The Android Open Source Project

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.1

### 1.4 Bzip2 1.0.2, 1.0.6

Available under the license:Bzip2 License

# http://www.bzip.org

Copyright (c):copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.3

# 1.5 Das U-Boot - Universal Bootloader 2015.01

Available under the license:GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# http://www.denx.de/wiki/U-Boot/WebHome

Copyright (c): Copyright 2000 - 2013 Wolfgang Denk, DENX Software Engineering,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2013 Google, Inc,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2012 Marek Vasut,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2014 Freescale Semiconductor, Inc,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2012-2014 Texas Instruments Incorporated,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2012 Samsung Electronics,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1991-2004 SciTech Software, Inc,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) Procsys.

Copyright (c):Copyright 2011 Andes Technology Greentime Hu,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Albert ARIBAUD,

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2008 Analog Devices Inc.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Henrik Nordstrom,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2012 Pavel Herrmann,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005 HP Labs,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2011 Guralp Systems Ltd.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Joakim Axelsson,

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2012 The Chromium OS Authors.,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2013 Broadcom Corporation.,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2010 Marvell Semiconductor,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2013 Altera Corporation,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2012 Vipin Kumar, ST Micoelectronics,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2007-2011 Allwinner Technology Co.,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2006 OpenMoko, Inc.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2012 Linutronix GmbH,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) Nokia Corporation,

Copyright (c): Copyright 2003 Author Hamid Ikdoumi,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999 Ben Williamson,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Thomas Chou,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2007 Pengutronix, Juergen Beisert,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2002 Gary Jennejohn, DENX Software,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2007 Sascha Hauer, Pengutronix,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2012 Stephen Warren,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Guennadi Liakhovetki, DENX Software,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2002 Sysgo Real-Time Solutions,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2009 Faraday Technology Po-Yu Chuang,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2007-2008 Stelian Pop,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Jean-Christophe

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010, 2009 Matthias Kaehlcke

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 Cirrus Logic Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Cory T. Tusar, Videon Central,

Copyright (c):Copyright Synertronixx GmbH,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2014, NVIDIA CORPORATION,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Boundary Devices Inc.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011, Texas Instruments, Copyright Roger Meier <r.meier@siemens.com>

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

#### 1.6 DTC - libfdt

Available under the license:BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License

http://git.jdl.com/gitweb/?p=dtc.git

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2014 David Gibson < david@qibson.dropbear.id.au>

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.1

# 1.7 eCos

Available under the license:eCos license version 2.0

http://ecos.sourceware.org/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 Red Hat, Inc.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.4

# 1.8 Extreme Engineering Solutions

Available under the license: GNU Library General Public License v2 only

https://www.xes-inc.com/

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Extreme Engineering Solutions, Inc

#### 1.9 FreeBSD

Available under the license:BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2001 Charles Mott <cm@linktel.net>

Copyright (c) 2008 coresystems GmbH

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.1

### 1.10 informatik uboot contributor

Available under the license: GNU Library General Public License v2 or later

http://www.denx.de/wiki/view/U-Boot

Copyright (c):Copyright Torsten Duwe <duwe@informatik.uni-erlangen.de> 1993 Copyright Motorola 1984

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

#### 1.11 Linux Kernel

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 only

# http://www.kernel.org/

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 1996, 2003 VIA Networking Technologies, Inc,

Copyright (c):(C) 2008, Paulius Zaleckas,

Copyright (c):(c) 2001 David Howells,

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2003-2008 Cavium Networks,

Copyright (c):(C) 2010 Guennadi Liakhovetski,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 1996-2002 Winbond Electronic Corporation,

Copyright (c):(c) 2008 Magnus Damm

Copyright (c):(C) 2004 Thomas Gleixner

Copyright (c):(C) 2007 Panasas Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright 1996-2000 Hans Reiser,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2005, Red Hat, Inc., Ingo Molnar

Copyright (c):(C) 2004, 2005 Paul Mundt

Copyright (c):(C) Jay Lan SGI (C) 2002, 2003 - Tom Zanussi IBM Corp

Copyright (c):(C) 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 - Karim Yaghmour

Copyright (c):(C) 2007 SGI, Christoph Lameter 1995-2000 by Werner Almesberger, EPFL LRC/ICA

Copyright (c):(C) 2008 Intel Corp

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 Guiming Zhuo <gmzhuo@gmail.com>

Copyright (c):(C) 2011 Antonio Ospite

Copyright (c):(C) 2006 Trusted Computer Solutions,

Copyright (c):(c) 2007 Wouter Horre (C) 1998-2000 by Microgate Corporation

Copyright (c):(c) 2004 Randy Dunlap

Copyright (c):(c) 2001,2002 Christer Weinigel

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 emlix GmbH, Oskar Schirmer

Copyright (c):(C) 2007 Jens Axboe

Copyright (c):(C) 2008 Zhang Rui

Copyright (c):(C) 2008 Sujith Thomas

Copyright (c):(C) 1999 Stephane Eranian

Copyright (c):Copyright 2007 OpenVZ SWsoft Inc

Copyright (c):(C) Shailabh Nagar, IBM Corp. 2006

Copyright (c):(C) Balbir Singh, IBM Corp. 2006

Copyright (c):(C) 2011 Freescale Semiconductor, Inc.

Copyright (c):(C) 2009, Guennadi Liakhovetski

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 Rafael J. Wysocki

Copyright (c):(C) Copyright 2008 Mathieu Desnoyers

Copyright (c):(C) 2005, 2006 Chuck Lever

Copyright (c):(C) 2005 John Lenz

Copyright (c):(C) 2007 Ville Syrjala (c) 1997 Martin Mares

Copyright (c):(c) 2000 Crutcher Dunnavant

Copyright (c):(C) 1995-1998 Jean-loup Gailly.

Copyright (c):(c) 1998 Grant R. Guenther

Copyright (c):(C) 2007 Davide Libenzi Copyright 2009 Jonathan Corbet

Copyright (c):(c) 1998 Harald Koerfgen

Copyright (c):(c) 2005 James Simmons

Copyright (c):(c) 2006 Maciej W. Rozycki

Copyright (c):(C) 1995,2001 Compaq Computer Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007, 2008, 2009 Siemens AG 2011-2012 Freescale Semiconductor, Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright 2003,2004 Andi Kleen SuSE Labs

Copyright (c):(c) 2006 Tower Technologies

Copyright (c):(c) 2008 mGine Co.,LTD

Copyright (c):(C) 2006 Alex Dubov

Copyright (c):Copyright 2002 OProfile authors

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 by Karsten Keil

Copyright (c):(c) 2008 unsik Kim

Copyright (c):(C) Tom Long Nguyen

Copyright (c):(C)1995 by Volker Lendecke

Copyright (c):(C)1999 David Jeffery

Copyright (c):(C) 2005, Benedikt Spranger

Copyright (c):(C) 2005, Thomas Gleixner

Copyright (c):(C) 2006, Hans J. Koch <hjk@hansjkoch.de>

Copyright (c):(C) 2006, Greg Kroah-Hartman

Copyright (c):(C) 2010 Nokia Corporation

Copyright (c):(C) 2005 Stuart Brady

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Texas Instruments, Inc.

Copyright (c):(c) 2009 Secret Lab Technologies, Ltd.

Copyright (c):(C) 2002 Trond Myklebust

Copyright (c):(C) 2005 Richard Purdie

Copyright (c):(c) 2008 Keith Packard

Copyright (c):(c) 2007 Anton Vorontsov

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2005 Jim Cromie Copyright 2006-2009 Solarflare Communications Inc.

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 Net Insight AB

Copyright (c):(C) 2000 Stephane Eranian

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 Jason Wessel

Copyright (c):(c) 1997-2007 Jean Tourrilhes,

Copyright (c):(c) 2005 Stanislaw Skowronek

Copyright (c):Copyright 2006 PathScale, Inc.

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 Antonio Ospite

Copyright (c):Copyright 2009 Benjamin Herrenschmidt, IBM Corp

Copyright (c):Copyright 2009, 2010, Nick Piggin, Novell Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright(C) 2005-2006, Thomas Gleixner,

Copyright (c):Copyright 1993 by Theodore Tso.

Copyright (c):Copyright(C) 2005-2007, Red Hat, Inc., Ingo Molnar

Copyright (c):Copyright(C) 2006-2007 Timesys Corp., Thomas Gleixner, (C)

Copyright (c):Copyright 2003, 2004 Jamie Lokier,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Eric Dumazet,

Copyright (c):(c) 2007 Dmitry Torokhov

Copyright (c):(c) 2005 Pete Zaitcev

Copyright (c):(c) 1999-2002 Matthew Dharm

Copyright (c):(c) 1999 Michael Gee

Copyright (c):(C) 2001 Peter Bergner, IBM Corp.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) IBM Corporation, 2009,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995-1997 H. Peter Anvin,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) Andrew Tridgell 1997-1998. Modified by Steve French (sfrench@us.ibm.com) 2002

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) Cryptoapi developers.

Copyright (c):(C) 1996-2005 Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2002 David S. Miller,

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2002 James Morris,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 Arnaldo Carvalho de Melo,

Copyright (c):(c) 2004 Topspin Communications.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995 David A Rusling,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1996, 1999 Jay A Estabrook,

Copyright (c):(c) 2001 by Jay Schulist

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1998, 1999 Richard Henderson,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999 Iain Grant,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Mercury IMC Ltd,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Martinsson Elektronik AB,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1992 Krishna Balasubramanian,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 BULL SA. Nadia Derbey,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2003 - 2004 Tresys Technology, LLC,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001,2002 Networks Associates Technology, Inc.

Copyright (c):(C)2007 USAGI/WIDE Project,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005 Silicon Graphics, Inc

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003 Bernardo Innocenti

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2009 Paul Mackerras, IBM

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003 Russell King

Copyright (c):(c) 1998 Martin Mares

Copyright (c):Copyright 2001, 2002 Rusty Russell IBM Corporation

Copyright (c):(C) 2010 IBM Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Sony Corporation

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 secunet Security Networks AG

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 Steffen Klassert Tadeusz Struk ,Adrian Hoban ,Gabriele Paoloni , Aidan OMahony

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2010, Intel Corporation.

Copyright (c):(C) 2003 Deep Blue Solutions Ltd,

Copyright (c):(C) 2001 ARM Limited

Copyright (c):(C) 2010 ST-Ericsson SA

Copyright (c):(c) 2008 Simtec Electronics

Copyright (c):(C) 2010 Marc Kleine-Budde

Copyright (c):(c) 2002-2007 Volkswagen Group Electronic Research

Copyright (c):(C) 2008 Wolfgang Grandegger

Copyright (c):(C) 2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

Copyright (c):(C) 2002 Intrinsyc Software Inc.

Copyright (c):(c) 2010, Code Aurora Forum.

Copyright (c):(c) 2010 Henrik Rydberg

Copyright (c):Copyright 1999 by Carsten Paeth

Copyright (c):(C) 1996, Olaf Kirch

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 Marvell International Ltd.

Copyright (c):(C) 2008 Marvell Semiconductor

Copyright (c):(c) 2006 Ian Molton

Copyright (c):(c) 2007 Dmitry Baryshkov

Copyright (c):Copyright 2009 Daniel Ribeiro (c) 2007 Philipp Zabel

Copyright (c):Copyright 2009-2010 Pengutronix, Uwe Kleine-Koenig

Copyright (c):Copyright 2010 Yong Shen

Copyright (c):(c) 2005-2006 Chris Humbert

Copyright (c):(c) 2005 Dirk Opfer

Copyright (c):(c) 2005 Ian Molton <spyro@f2s.com>

Copyright (c):(c) 2007 Dmitry Baryshkov

Copyright (c):(c) 2009 RidgeRun

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 Nokia Corporation

Copyright (c):(c) 2011 Ivan Djelic

Copyright (c):(c) 2008 Renesas Solutions Corp.

Copyright (c):(C) 2008 Dmitry Baryshkov

Copyright (c):(C) 2000-2002 Joakim Axelsson, Patrick Schaaf, Martin Josefsson

Copyright (c):(C) 2003-2011 Jozsef Kadlecsik

Copyright (c):(C) 2006 SWAPP

Copyright (c):Copyright 2005, Broadcom Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright 2006, Michael Buesch

Copyright (c):(c) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan (c) 2008 NetApp.

Copyright (c):Copyright 1995 by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Copyright (c):(C) 2005 Chuck Lever

Copyright (c):(C) 2002 Trond Myklebust

Copyright (c):(c) 2010 Daniel Mack

Copyright (c):(C) 2006 Thumtronics Pty Ltd. (C) 1999 - 2005

Copyright (c):Copyright Matthew Wilcox for Intel Corp, 2010

Copyright (c):(C) 2008 Cambridge Silicon Radio Ltd.Greg Kroah-Hartman

Copyright (c):(C) 2007 Davide Libenzi 1995-2000 by Werner Almesberger, EPFL LRC/ICA 1999 by Greg Banks

Copyright (c):Copyright 1999 by Werner Cornelius

Copyright (c):(C) INESC 1998

Copyright (c):(C) 2007 Atmel Corporation

Copyright (c):(c) 2005 - James Bottomley

Copyright (c):Copyright 1996 by Carsten Paeth

Copyright (c):(C) 2003,2004 Hewlett-Packard Company,

Copyright (c):(c) 2000 Manfred Spraul,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994 Linus Torvalds,

Copyright (c):(C) 2008 Hewlett-Packard Development Company, L.P. Bjorn Helgaas

Copyright (c):(C) 1997-1998 by Thomas Sailer, HB9JNX/AE4WA

Copyright (c):(C) 1999 Tigran Aivazian

Copyright (c):(C) 2001 Jens Axboe

Copyright (c):(c) 2007 Rodolfo Giometti <giometti@linux.it>

Copyright (c):(c) 2007 Eurotech S.p.A. Copyright by Michal Miroslaw, 2008-2009

Copyright (c):(C) 1992 David Giller, 1994, 1995 Eberhard Mönkeberg, 1996 David van Leeuwen,

1997, 1998 Erik Andersen, 1998-2002 Jens Axboe,

Copyright (c):(C) Miguel Ojeda Sandonis

Copyright (c):Copyright 1993 United States Government (C)

Copyright (c):Copyright 2001 Linus Torvalds

Copyright (c):Copyright 1997 by Henner Eisen

Copyright (c):(C) 1993 Hamish Macdonald

Copyright (c):Copyright 2011 Solarflare Communications Inc.

Copyright (c):(C) 2007 Venkatesh Pallipadi, Adam Belay, Shaohua Li

Copyright (c):(c) 2005 Ben Gardner

Copyright (c):(C) 2006 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 Andres Salomon

Copyright (c):Copyright 1994, Anders Klemets 2007

Copyright (c):(c) Deep Root Systems, LLC

Copyright (c):Copyright 2002 John Levon

Copyright (c):(C) 2004 Greg Kroah-Hartman

Copyright (c):(C) 2004 IBM Inc.

Copyright (c):(c) 2001-2003 Patrick Mochel

Copyright (c):(C) 1992 Rick Sladkey

Copyright (c):(c) 2001,2002 Patrick Mochel

Copyright (c):(c) 2004 Silicon Graphics, Inc.

Copyright (c):(c) 2007 SUSE Linux Products GmbH

Copyright (c):(c) 2007 Tejun Heo

Copyright (c):(c) 2004-2009 Greg Kroah-Hartman

Copyright (c):(c) 2008-2009 Novell Inc,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Paul Mundt

Copyright (c):(c) 2002-2003 Open Source Development Labs

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Renesas Solutions

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Yoshihiro Shimoda

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Nobuhiro Iwamatsu

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004-2007 Atmel Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 M. R. Brown

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2000 Niibe Yutaka

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004 Albert Herranz

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002-2003 Eric Biederman

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Kaz Kojima & Niibe Yutaka

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2000, 2001 Paolo Alberelli

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2000 Greg Banks, Mitch Davis

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Niibe Yutaka

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 - 2007 Akio Idehara

Copyright (c):Copyright 1999, Thomas Davis, (c)

Copyright (c):Copyright 1995 Simon "Guru Aleph-Null" Janes

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Magnus Damm

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999 Tetsuya Okada & Niibe Yutaka

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2000 Philipp Rumpf Copyright

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 Matt Fleming

Copyright (c):(C) 2000,2002 Stephen Rothwell

Copyright (c):(C) 1998, 1999, 2003 Ralf Baechle

Copyright (c):(C) 2003 Guido Guenther

Copyright (c):(C) 2007 Atmel Corporation

Copyright (c):(C) 2010-2011 ST Microelectronics

Copyright (c):(c) 1999 Al Smith

Copyright (c):(C) 2008 James Bottomley

Copyright (C) 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995 Remy Card

Copyright (c):(C) 2007, Riku Voipio

Copyright (c):(C) 2007 Cluster File Systems,

Copyright (c):(C) 2002-2003 David McCullough

Copyright (c):(C) 1998 Kenneth Albanowski The Silver Hammer Group, Ltd. 1995 by Geert Uytterhoeven

Copyright (c):(C) 1996,1998 Jakub Jelinek

Copyright (c):(C) 1996 Larry Ewing

Copyright (c):(C) 2001 Jan-Benedict Glaw

Copyright (c):(c) 2003 Intracom S.A 2005

Copyright (c):(c) MontaVista Software, Inc. .

Copyright (c):(C) Copyright 2005 Robert Love

Copyright (c):(C) 2001-2008 Miklos Szeredi

Copyright (c):(c) 1999-2002 Vojtech Pavlik

Copyright (c):(C) 1998 R.E.Wolff@BitWizard.nl

Copyright (c):(C) 1992 Drew Eckhardt 2001-2004

Copyright (c):(c) Amit S. Kale

Copyright (c):(C) Sistina Software, Inc.

Copyright (c):(C) 2002 William Lee Irwin III, IBM (C) 1999-2005 Krzysztof Halasa

Copyright (c):(C) 1996-1998 by Thomas Sailer (c) 2007 Jiri Kosina,

Copyright (c):(C) 2002 by Concurrent Computer Corporation

Copyright (c):(c) 2001-2002, SSH Communications Security Corp and Jouni Malinen

Copyright (c):(c) 2002-2003, Jouni Malinen

Copyright (c):(c) 2005, Devicescape Software, Inc.

Copyright (c):(c) 2006, Michael Wu (C) 1992 Michael K. Johnson (c)

Copyright (c):Copyright 1995 Simon "Guru Aleph-Null" Janes (C) 2005 John McCutchan,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2002-2007 Volkswagen Group Electronic Research,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2010 Bernhard Loos

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2008-2009 Atheros Communications Inc

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003 Marcel Holtmann

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003 Maxim Krasnvansky

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001-2002 Jose Orlando Pereira

Copyright (c):(C) 1999 David A. Hinds

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002-2003 Fabrizio Gennari

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2000-2001 Qualcomm Incorporated

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004 - 2006 rt2x00 SourceForge Project.

Copyright (c):Copyright(c) 2007 xiong huang

Copyright (c):Copyright(c) 2005 - 2006 Attansic Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright(c) 2006 - 2007 Chris Snook

Copyright (c):Copyright(c) 2006 - 2008 Jay Cliburn

Copyright (c):(C) 2004 Pekka Pietikainen

Copyright (c):(C) 2004 Florian Schirmer

Copyright (c):(C) 2006 Felix Fietkau

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003-2005 by David Brownell

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 by Ole Andre Vadla Ravnas

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003-2005 David Hollis

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2002-2005 Sam Leffler, Errno Consulting

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2007 Jiri Slaby

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2007 Luis R. Rodriguez

Copyright (c):(c) 2005 Martin Langer

Copyright (c):(c) 2005 Stefano Brivio

Copyright (c):(c) 2005 Danny van Dyk

Copyright (c):(c) 2005 Andreas Jaggi

Copyright (c):(c) 2010-2011 Rafal Milecki

Copyright (c):(C) Copyright David Gibson

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999 AbsoluteValue Systems

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2003 Manuel Estrada Sainz

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) Symbol Technologies

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002-2005 Pavel Roskin

Copyright (c):Copyright 2004-2006 Jean-Baptiste

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Gertjan van Wingerde

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Bartlomiej Zolnierkiewicz

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Ivo van Door

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Willow Garage

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Alban Browaeys

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Felix Fietkau

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Luis Correia

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Mattias Nissler

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Mark Asselstine

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Xose Vazquez Perez

Copyright (c):Copyright(c) 2009-2010 Realtek Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2011, Javier Lopez

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009/2010 Stefani Seibold

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2008, John W. Linville

Copyright (c):Copyright 2007, Aurelien Jarno

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2009 Imre Kaloz

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Gustavo F. Padovan

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Google Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright 2006-2010 Johannes Berg

Copyright (c):Copyright 2006-2007 Jiri Benc

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 ProFUSION Embedded Systems

Copyright (c):Copyright 2003-2004, Instant802 Networks, Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2008, 2009 open80211s Ltd

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2005 John Bicket

Copyright (c): Sponsored by Indranet Technologies Ltd

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005-2007 Derek Smithies

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2011, NVIDIA Corporation.

Copyright (c):Copyright 2007 Andy Green

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.6

#### 1.12 LZMA SDK

Available under the license:Public Domain

http://www.7-zip.org/sdk.html

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1996 - 2015 Markus F.X.J. Oberhumer

### 1.13 Mozilla uboot contributor

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 only

http://www.denx.de/wiki/view/U-Boot

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999 David A. Hinds

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.14

# 1.14 Orbacom Systems

Available under the license:License for orbacom systems

http://www.ipc.com/

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) Orbacom Systems, Inc <www.orbacom.com>

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.13

#### 1.15 William L. Pitts uboot contributor

Available under the license: William L. Pitts License

http://www.denx.de/wiki/view/U-Boot

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2001 William L. Pitts

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.15

# 1.16 YAFFS - Yet Another Flash File System

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://www.yaffs.net

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002-2011 Aleph One Ltd.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

### 1.17 YAFFS-Header

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 only

http://www.yaffs.net/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002-2011 Aleph One Ltd.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.7

# 1.18 zlib 1.2.3, 1.16, 1.0.4, 1.1.4, 1.2.5, 1.1.4, 1.2.7

Available under the license: Zlib License

http://www.zlib.net/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995-2005 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.16

### 1.19 Renesas Electronics Europe GmbH

Available under the license:License for Renesas Electronics Europe GmbH

https://www.renesas.com/en-in/

Copyright (c):Copyright (c)2010-2012 by Renesas Electronics Europe GmbH,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2009 by NEC Electronics (Europe) GmbH

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.17

# 1.20 AngularJs 1.0.4

Available under the license:MIT License

https://angularjs.org/

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2010-2012 Google, Inc

#### 1.21 ConvertUTF.h

Available under the license:Unicode License for Data Files and Software <a href="http://unicode.org/">http://unicode.org/</a>

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 1991-2015 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.28

# 1.22 dejavu-fonts-ttf

Available under the license:Bitstream Vera Fonts Copyright

https://www.npmjs.org/package/dejavu-fonts-ttf

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2003 by Bitstream, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.20

# 1.23 Freescale openTCP

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later http://sourceforge.net/projects/freescaleotcp/

Copyright (c):Copyright 2004-2012 Freescale Semiconductor, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

# 1.24 Google Breakpad

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

https://github.com/MrKepzie/google-breakpad

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2014, Google Inc

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

### 1.25 jquery 1.7

Available under the license:MIT License

http://github.com/jquery/jquery/

Copyright (c): Copyright ¡Query Foundation and other contributors

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.23

### 1.26 Miniz 1.15

Available under the license: The Unlicense

http://code.google.com/p/miniz/

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2013-2014 RAD Game Tools and Valve Software

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2010-2014 Rich Geldreich and Tenacious Software LLC

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.27

# 1.27 mongoose 3.9

Available under the license:MIT License

http://code.google.com/p/mongoose/

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2004-2013 Sergey Lyubka

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

# 1.28 Qt D-Bus XML compiler

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 only

http://doc.gt.io/gt-5/gdbusxml2cpp.html

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2012 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

# 1.29 QT Documentation -BSD

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License http://doc.at.io/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies). Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.2

# 1.30 QT Graphical Effects

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License <a href="http://doc.qt.io/qt-5/qtgraphicaleffects-index.html">http://doc.qt.io/qt-5/qtgraphicaleffects-index.html</a>

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies). Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.2

### 1.31 QT NFC

Available under the license:GNU LGPL 2.1 with Digia QT LGPL Exception http://doc.qt.io/qt-5/qtnfc-index.html

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Research In Motion

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section <>

### 1.32 Qt-mobility

Available under the license:GNU LGPL 2.1 with Digia QT LGPL Exception <a href="https://qt.gitorious.org/qt-mobility/qt-mobility/">https://qt.gitorious.org/qt-mobility/qt-mobility/</a>

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.19

# 1.33 QtBluetooth

Available under the license:GNU LGPL 2.1 with Digia QT LGPL Exception <a href="http://doc.qt.io/qt-5/qtbluetooth-index.html">http://doc.qt.io/qt-5/qtbluetooth-index.html</a>

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.19

# 1.34 QtConnectivity

Available under the license:GNU LGPL 2.1 with Digia QT LGPL Exception

https://www.qtdeveloperdays.com/2013/northamerica/2013/qtconnectivity-qt-5

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.19

# 1.35 QT-Documentation

Available under the license:GNU Free Documentation License v1.3

http://doc.qt.io/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.21

# 1.36 The Bastard - libdisasm

Available under the license: Artistic License 1.0

http://sourceforge.net/projects/bastard/

Copyright (c):Copyright: (C) 2004-2006 Michael Mondragon

### Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.18

# 1.37 Google Maps Android API utility library

Available under the license: Apache License 2.0

https://github.com/googlemaps/android-maps-utils

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 The Android Open Source Project

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.29

### 1.38 qdbusxml 0.7

Available under the license: GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 only

https://www.qt.io/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Nokia Corporation

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.7

# 1.39 Qt bluetooth module-LGPL

Available under the license:QT-LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception 1.1

https://github.com/qt/qtconnectivity/tree/dev/src/bluetooth/bluez

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2016 The Qt Company Ltd,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Research In Motion,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Nokia Corporation

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.30

### 1.40 Qt connectivity

Available under the license:QT-LGPL 2.1 with Nokia Qt LGPL Exception 1.1

https://www.qt.io/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section <>

# 1.41 Qt Mobility

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

https://www.qt.io/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

### 1.42 Qt Mobility

Available under the license:QT-LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception 1.1

https://www.qt.io/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.30

### 1.43 QT test suite

Available under the license:QT-LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception 1.1

https://www.qt.io/

Copyright (C) 2012 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company, info

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.30

# 1.44 Qt toolkit

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

# https://www.qt.io/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Aaron McCarthy,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

### 1.45 Qt toolkit-FDL

Available under the license: GNU Free Documentation License v1.3

https://www.qt.io/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2015 The Qt Company Ltd

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.21

### 1.46 OT toolkit-LGPL

Available under the license:QT-LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception 1.1

https://www.qt.io/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.30

# 1.47 QtBluetooth module-BSD

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

https://github.com/kobolabs/gtconnectivity/tree/master/examples/bluetooth

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.2

### 1.48 qtNfc module

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

https://github.com/qt/qtconnectivity/tree/dev/examples/nfc

Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc, Copyright (C) 2015 The Qt Company Ltd.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

# 1.49 qtNfc module-LGPL

Available under the license:QT-LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception 1.1

https://www.qt.io/

Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc,

Copyright (C) 2013 Research In Motion

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.30

# 1.50 qtwebchannel

Available under the license:QT- LGPL2.1 with Nokia Qt LGPL Exception 1.1

https://github.com/qt/qtwebchannel

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 Nokia Corporation

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.31

### 1.51 The ASN.1 Compiler asn1c- 0.9.21

Available under the license:BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License

http://sourceforge.net/projects/asn1c/

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2007 Open Mobile Alliance Ltd.

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2003-2007 Lev Walkin

### 1.52 tty

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 only

https://github.com/aneeshv/linux-bq27xxx/blob/master/drivers/misc/ti-st/ttv hci.c

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011-2012 Texas Instruments

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.5

#### 1.53 UIM

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

https://github.com/96boards/uim

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2003-2013 uim Project

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

### 1.54 Atheros Linux wireless drivers

Available under the license: ISC License

https://github.com/torvalds/linux/blob/master/include/linux/ath9k\_platform.h

Copyright (c):(c) 2008 Atheros Communications Inc.

Copyright (c):(c) 2009 Gabor Juhos (c) 2009 Imre Kaloz

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.12

### 1.55 Broadcom 802.11 Linux Drivers

Available under the license:MIT License

http://www.broadcom.com/products/Wireless-LAN/802.11-Wireless-LAN-Solutions

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2010 Broadcom Corporation

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

### 1.56 Device-mapper

Available under the license: GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

# http://sources.redhat.com/dm/

Copyright (c):(C) 2004-2008 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright (c):(C) Sistina Software, Inc. 1997-2003

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

# 1.57 Direct Rendering Infrastructure - DRM

Available under the license:MIT License

# http://dri.freedesktop.org/wiki/

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2007 Dave Airlie,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2007, 2010 Intel Corporation,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Francisco Jerez.

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2010 Red Hat Inc,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Novell,

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2003-2004 IBM Corp.

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2007-2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2005 Thomas Hellstrom, All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (c):Copyright 2004 The Unichrome Project. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (c):Copyright 2004 Felix Kuehling. All Rights Reserved.

Copyright (c):Copyright 1999 Precision Insight, Inc., Cedar Park, Texas.

Copyright (c):Copyright 2000 VA Linux Systems, Inc., Sunnyvale, California.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

#### 1.58 DNS Resolver

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

https://kernel.googlesource.com/pub/scm/linux/kernel/git/jejb/binfmt\_misc/

+/refs/heads/master/net/dns resolver

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2007 Igor Mammedov Author(s): Igor Mammedov (niallain@gmail.com) Steve French (sfrench@us.ibm.com) Wang Lei (wang840925@gmail.com)

David Howells (dhowells@redhat.com)

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

### 1.59 GCC 3.0

Available under the license:GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://gcc.gnu.org/

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1992, 1994, 1995, 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.6

#### 1.60 GNU Binutils

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v1.0 or later

http://www.gnu.org/software/binutils/

Copyright (c):Copyright 1994, 1995, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.32

# 1.61 libertaslibrary

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://code.google.com/p/libertaslibrary/

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2003-2006, Marvell International Ltd.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

# 1.62 MIT kerberos

Available under the license:MIT License

http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/www/

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2000 The Regents of the University of Michigan.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

#### 1.63 nouveau

Available under the license:MIT License

https://nouveau.freedesktop.org/wiki/

Copyright (c):Copyright 2005-2006 Erik Waling,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2006 Stephane Marchesin.

Copyright (c):Copyright 2007-2009 Stuart Bennett,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2007 Dave Airlied,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Maarten Maathuis,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Ben Skeggs.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.23

### 1.64 Perf-Trace-Util

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# https://github.molgen.mpg.de/git-

# mirror/linux/tree/master/tools/perf/scripts/perl/Perf-Trace-Util

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 by Tom Zanussi <tzanussi@gmail.com>

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

### 1.65 The USB/IP Project

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://sourceforge.net/projects/usbip/

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Takahiro Hirofuchi,

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

### 1.66 vmwgfx

Available under the license:MIT License

http://lxr.free-electrons.com/source/drivers/gpu/drm/vmwgfx/

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2009 VMware, Inc., Palo Alto, CA., USA

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

### 1.67 APT 0.7.14

Available under the license:GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://packages.ga.debian.org/a/apt.html

Copyright (c):copyright 1997, 1998, 1999 Jason Gunthorpe and others

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

### 1.68 base-passwd 3.5.26

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://packages.debian.org/source/wheezy/base-passwd

Copyright (c):Copyright 1999-2002 Wichert Akkerman,

Copyright 2002, 2003, 2004 Colin Watson,

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

# 1.69 Busy box-Util linux -volume\_id

Available under the license: GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

https://github.com/mozilla-b2g/busybox/tree/master/util-linux/volume id

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004 Kay Sievers,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005 W. Michael Petullo,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 S-G Bergh, Copyright (C) Andre Masella

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

# 1.70 BusyBox 1.12.1

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 only

# http://www.busybox.net

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007-2010 Denys Vlasenko,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001-2002 by Glenn McGrath,

Copyright (c):copyright (c) 1995 Ian Jackson,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1992-1993 Jean-loup Gailly,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1996-2006 Julian Seward, (c) 2002 Robert Griebl,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Denys Vlasenko,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 Aurelien Jacobs,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1996..2008 Markus Franz Xaver Johannes Oberhumer All Rights Reserved,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001-2002 by Laurence Anderson,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995 Bruce Perens,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004 by Ed Clark,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999-2008 by Erik Andersen,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2006 Freescale Semiconductor, Inc,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003-2007 by Rob Landley,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1993, 1994 Remy Card,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2002 AYR Networks, Inc.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2015 by Ari Sundholm,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003-2005 Manuel Novoa III,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 by Vladimir Dronnikov,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2003 Todd C. Miller,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1996-1999 Guy Maor,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2015 by Ari Sundholm,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 by Yoshinori Sato,

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2007 Bernhard Reutner-Fischer,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1996 Brian Candler,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2000 Edward Betts,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001 Matt Kraai,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2008 Nokia Corporation.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 89, 91, 1995-2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005-2006 by Robert Sullivan

Copyright (C) 2012 S-G Bergh,

Copyright (C) 2006 by Jason Schoon

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.5

#### 1.71 ConnMan 1.28

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# http://connman.net/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012-2014 BMW Car IT GmbH,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012-2014 Intel Corporation.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003, 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004-2011 Marcel Holtmann

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary (-ies).

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003-2005 Go-Core Project

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2003-2006 Helsinki University of Technology

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

# 1.72 ConnMan - NetLink

Available under the license: GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 only

# https://01.org/connman

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011-2012 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 BWM CarIT GmbH.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.7

### 1.73 ConnMan Connection Manager

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 only

https://01.org/connman

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007-2014 Intel Corporation.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 BMW Car IT GmbH.

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2010 Nokia Corporation and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 ProFUSION embedded systems

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.5

# 1.74 Connman VPN Test

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 only

https://01.org/connman

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 BMW Car IT GmbH,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Intel Corporation.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.5

#### 1.75 ConsoleKit 0.4.5

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/ConsoleKit

Copyright (c):Copyright Red Hat, Inc. 2007-2008.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 William Jon McCann

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

# 1.76 DHCP client library

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 only

# https://01.org/connman

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009-2014 Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c):Copyright 2006, 2007 Stefan Rompf <sux@loplof.de>.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012-2014 BMW Car IT GmbH,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Aldebaran Robotics.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.5

# 1.77 dri2proto 2.8

Available under the license:MIT v2 with Ad Clause License

http://www.x.org/archive/X11R7.5/doc/dri2proto/dri2proto.txt

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2007 Red Hat, Inc.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.24

# 1.78 Dropbear SSH server and client 2012.55

Available under the license:MIT License

### http://matt.ucc.asn.au/dropbear/dropbear.html

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2002-2008 Matt Johnston Portions

Copyright (c):copyright (c) 2004 Mihnea Stoenescu All rights reserved.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.23

### 1.79 e2fsprogs-snapshots

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://github.com/amir73il/e2fsprogs-snapshots

Copyright (c):Copyright 1999 Andreas Dilger,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 Theodore Tso.

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1997, 1998, 2001 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan

1.80 Expat XML Parser - libexpat 2.1.0

Available under the license:MIT License

http://sourceforge.net/projects/expat/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

# 1.81 Ext2 Filesystems Utilities

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# http://e2fsprogs.sourceforge.net

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 by Theodore Tso.

Copyright (c):Copyright 1999-2000 Red Hat Software -All Rights Reserved,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995 Gadi Oxman,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1992, 1993 Remy Card

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.6

# 1.82 Filesystem in Userspace 2.9.2

Available under the license:GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# http://sourceforge.net/projects/fuse/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001-2007 Miklos Szeredi,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008-2009 SUSE Linux Products GmbH,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Tejun Heo,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005-2008 Csaba Henk

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.6

### 1.83 GLib 1.2.10

Available under the license:GNU Library General Public License v2 or later

# http://library.gnome.org/devel/glib/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Peter Mattis, Spencer Kimball and Josh MacDonald Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.6

### 1.84 GNU Gettext libintl

Available under the license: GNU Library General Public License v2 or later

# http://www.gnu.org/software/gettext/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.6

### 1.85 libxml2 2.8.0

Available under the license:libxml2 License

### http://xmlsoft.org/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2000 Gary Pennington and Daniel Veillard,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2000 Bjorn Reese and Daniel Veillard,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003 Daniel Veillard.

# 1.86 QT: Toolkit

Available under the license: Nokia Qt LGPL 2.1 Exception 1.1 License

# https://www.qt.io/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.36

### 1.87 QT::Bluetooh Module

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

https://doc.gt.io/archives/gtextended4.4/gtbluetoothmodule.html

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

#### 1.88 Shadow 4.1.4.3

Available under the license:GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# http://pkg-shadow.alioth.debian.org/

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 1990 - 1994, Julianne Frances Haugh,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2006, Tomasz Kloczko,

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2006 , Jonas Meurer,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2007 - 2009, Nicolas François,

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 1997, Guy Maor <maor@ece.utexas.edu>

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

### 1.89 web service library

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 only

# https://01.org/connman

Copyright (C) 2009-2012 Intel Corporation. Confirmed ByAnurag Raghavan (RBEI/ETW1)

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.5

# 1.90 WPA supplicant library

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 only

# https://01.org/connman

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012-2013 Intel Corporation.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.5

# 1.91 wpa\_supplicant - IEEE 802.1X, WPA, WPA2, RSN, IEEE 802.11i 2.5

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

# http://hostap.epitest.fi/wpa\_supplicant/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003-2012, Jouni Malinen.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011-2013 Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2009-2011, Atheros Communications.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013-2014, cozybit, Inc.,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2008 Luis Carlos Cobo.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Sony Corporation.,

Copyright (c): Copyright(C) 2014, Intel Mobile Communication GmbH.,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2009 Johannes Berg.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006, Dan Williams.,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2009-2010, Atheros Communications.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005-2006, Devicescape Software, Inc.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004, Sam Leffler.,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Michael Wu.,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2009, Witold Sowa.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004, 2Wire, Inc.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004, Video54 Technologies.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013, Mark Kettenis

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

# 1.92 802.1Q VLAN implementation for Linux

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://www.candelatech.com/~greear/

Copyright (c): Authors Ben Greear < greearb@candelatech.com>

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

### 1.93 BSD-COMP

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://ftp.neti.ee/pub/NetBSD/NetBSD-

current/src/external/bsd/ppp/dist/pppdump/

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1985, 1986 The Regents of the University of California.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

#### 1.94 Ca-Certificate-MPL

Available under the license: Mozilla Public License 2.0

ftp://ftp.de.debian.org/debian/pool/main/c/ca-certificates

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2009 Philipp Kern

Copyright: Copyright 2013 System Administrator (C) 1998 VeriSign, Inc.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.37

# 1.95 Ca-certificates

Available under the license: GNU Library General Public License v2 or later

ftp://ftp.de.debian.org/debian/pool/main/c/ca-certificates

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Philipp Kern.

Copyright (c):Copyright: 2013 System Administrator.

Copyright (c):(c) 1998 VeriSign, Inc.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.10

# 1.96 gDateTime

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

https://github.com/chergert/gdatetime/blob/master/gdatetime-tests.c

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Christian Hergert

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Thiago Santos

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Emmanuele Bassi

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2010 Codethink Limited.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

# 1.97 Glib 2.32.4, 2.31.4

Available under the license:GNU Library General Public License v2 or later

http://developer.gnome.org/glib/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2001-2002 Free Software Foundation

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2011 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2010 Codethink Limited,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Jürg Billeter (c) 2011 Canonical Limited,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Collabora Ltd.

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2009-10 Sam Thursfield

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Christian Kellner, Samuel

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Nokia Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Hans Breuer

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Sebastian Dröge

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2008, 2010 Oracle

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 John McCutchan

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Imendio AB

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2009 Ryan Lortie

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Novell, Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003 Jonathan Blandford

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004 Matthias Clasen

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995-1997 Peter Mattis, Spencer

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Emmanuele Bassi

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2000-2003 Tim Janik

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005 Alexander Larsson

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2011 Ryan Lortie

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Thiago Santos

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 Stef Walter

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Imendio AB

Copyright (c):Copyright 2004 Tor Lillqvis

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001,2002,2004 Behdad Esfahbod,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009-2010 Christian Hergert

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.10

# 1.98 GLib 1.2.10

Available under the license: GNU Library General Public License v2 or later

http://library.gnome.org/devel/glib/

Copyright (c):(C) 1995-1997 Peter Mattis, Spencer

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.10

1.99 Glib-Mirroring Tab: PackTab - Pack a static table 3.0

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

https://github.com/ImageMagick/glib/tree/master/glib/glib-mirroring-tab

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001 Behdad Esfahbod

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.8

### 1.100 GNU C Library - glibc

Copyright (c): Available under the license: GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later http://www.gnu.org/software/libc/libc.html

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

### 1.101 GNU Get Text 0.14.1

Available under the license:GNU Library General Public License v2 or later

http://www.gnu.org/software/gettext/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1992, 1994, 1995, Free Software Foundation, Inc.

# 1.102 GNU gettext 0.18.1

Available under the license:GNU General Public License v2.0 w/Autoconf exception

# http://savannah.gnu.org/projects/gettext/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995-2002 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001-2003,2004 Red Hat, Inc.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.38

#### 1.103 GNU netcat 0.7.1

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# http://netcat.sourceforge.net/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 - 2004 Giovanni Giacobbi (C)

1987,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,98,99,2000,2001 Free Software Foundation

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.6

### 1.104 GnuPG 1.4.7

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# http://www.gnupg.org/

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1992, 1994, 1995, Free Software Foundation, Inc..

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.6

# 1.105 GRegex -- regular expression API wrapper around PCRE.

Available under the license: GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

# https://github.com/GNOME/glib/blob/master/glib/gregex.c

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Scott Wimer,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004, Matthias Clasen,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005 - 2007, Marco Barisione

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

# 1.106 International Components for Unicode - ICU4C 49.1.1

Available under the license:ICU License, Unicode License for Data Files and Software

# http://sourceforge.net/projects/icu/

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1997-2012, International Business Machines

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.33, 2.28

#### 1.107 IPTables 1.4.15

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# http://www.netfilter.org/

Copyright (c):(C) 2000 Jozsef Kadlecsik (C) 2003 by Harald Welte (C) 2010-2011, Red Hat, Inc

(C) 2009 by Pablo Neira (C) 2002,2004 MARA Systems AB

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2011 Patrick McHardy

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 BalaBit IT Ltd

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Nokia Corporation. (C) 2011 by Intra2Net AG

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2007 Sven Schnelle (C)1998 Rusty Russell -

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2000-2001 Netfilter Core Team (C)1999 David Jeffery

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003-2011 Jozsef Kadlecsik

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2000 Marc Boucher

#### 1.108 iw 3.6

Available under the license: ISC License

# http://wireless.kernel.org/en/users/Documentation/iw

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2007, 2008 Johannes Berg

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2007 Andy Lutomirski

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2007 Mike Kershaw

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2008-2009 Luis R. Rodriguez

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.12

#### 1.109 Libassuan

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later <a href="https://www.gnupg.org/(en)/related\_software/libassuan/index.html">https://www.gnupg.org/(en)/related\_software/libassuan/index.html</a>

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2001-05 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

# 1.110 libevent - an asynchronous event library 2.0.19-stable

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://github.com/nmathewson/Libevent/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009-2012 Niels Provos, Chris Davis,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1998 Todd C. Miller, Nick Mathewson

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1991, 1993 The Regents of the University of California

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

#### 1.111 libfec

Available under the license:BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License

http://code.google.com/p/libfec/

Copyright (c):(C) 1997-98 Luigi Rizzo

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.1

# 1.112 libffi 3.0.11

Available under the license:MIT License

http://sourceware.org/libffi/

Copyright (c):(c) 2003-2004 Randolph Chung

Copyright (c):(c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating PowerPC

Copyright (c):(C) 2001 John Hornkvist

Copyright (c):(c) 2003 Jakub Jelinek

Copyright (c):(c) 1998 Geoffrey Keating

Copyright (c):(c) 2000 Software AG

Copyright (c):(c) 2002-2008, 2012 Kaz Kojima

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 # the Initial Developer

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2008 Guido U. Draheim (c) 2008 Steven G. Johnson

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2011 Timothy Wall

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2011 Plausible Labs Cooperative

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2010 CodeSourcery

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

# 1.113 libnl - Netlink Library 3.2.9

Available under the license: GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

# http://www.infradead.org/~tgr/libnl/

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2011 Thomas Graf

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2005-2010 W3C (c) UCB 1982-1988 Ross Biro (c) 2007 Secure

Computing Corporation (c) 2012 Shriram Rajagopalan

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Einar Lueck

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2006 Petr Gotthard

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2006 Siemens AG Oesterreich

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

### 1.114 libxdg 0.11

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

# http://github.com/vilkov/libxdg/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003,2004 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003,2004 Jonathan Blandford

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 200 Matthias Clasen

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

# 1.115 LZO real-time data compression library 2.06

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://sourceforge.net/projects/lzo/

Copyright (c):(C) 1989, 1991 Free Software (C) 2011 Markus Franz Xaver

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.6

# 1.116 MinGW - Minimalist GNU for Windows - MinGW Runtime

Available under the license:Public Domain

http://sourceforge.net/projects/mingw/

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.35

#### 1.117 mtd-utils 1.5.0

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# http://git.infradead.org/mtd-utils.git

Copyright (c):(C) 2004 Ferenc Havasi

Copyright (c):(C) 1999 David A. Hinds

Copyright (c):(C) 2007 Nokia Corporation,

Copyright (c):(C) 2001-2003 Red Hat, Inc

Copyright (c):(C) 2000 Arcom Control System

Copyright (c):(c) 2d3D, Inc.

Copyright (c):(C) 2003 Thomas Gleixner

Copyright (c):(c) 2001 Jari Kirma

Copyright (c):(C) 1999 Andrea Arcangeli

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.6

### 1.118 ncurses 5.9

Available under the license:MIT License

# https://www.gnu.org/software/ncurses/ncurses.html

Copyright (c): (C) 1998-2010,2011 Free Software Foundation.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.23

# 1.119 OpenSSL - Engine

Available under the license:BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License

# http://www.openssl.org

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 Bob Beck <beck@openbsd.org>

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 Theo de Raadt

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 Markus Friedl All rights reserved.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.1

# 1.120 Popt 1.16

Available under the license:X11 License

http://freshmeat.net/projects/popt/

Copyright (c):(C) 1998 Red Hat Software

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.39

# 1.121 tcp-ip-in-user-space

Available under the license:GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://code.google.com/p/tcp-ip-in-user-space/

Copyright (c):(c) UCB 1982-1988 Ross Biro, Fred N. van Kempen

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

#### 1.122 zlib 0.95

Available under the license:zlib License

http://www.zlib.net/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.16

# 1.123 ANGLE array bounds clamper - WebKit

Available under the license:BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License

https://webkit.org/

Copyright (c):Copyright(C) 2012 Apple Inc

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.1

# 1.124 ANGLE for Windows Store 1.1.0

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://www.nuget.org/packages/ANGLE.WindowsStore

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002-2010 The ANGLE Project

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002, NVIDIA Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 Google Inc

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

# 1.125 At-Spi - A Accessibility Architecture For Gnome

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

http://www.gnome.org/

Copyright (c):Copyright 2010, 2011 Novell, Inc.

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2012 SUSE LINUX Products GmbH, Nuernberg, Germany.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

### 1.126 BRG ENDIAN

Available under the license:Brian Gladman License

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1998-2008, Brian Gladman, Worcester, UK

http://code.qt.io/cgit/qt/qtbase.git/tree/src/3rdparty/sha3/brg\_endian.h

### Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.40

#### 1.127 Chromium Source

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

https://www.chromium.org/Home

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2012 Google Inc.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

### 1.128 CLucene

Available under the license: GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

http://search.cpan.org/~pedwards/CLucene/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003-2006 Ben van Klinken

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Digia Plc.

Copyright (c):(C) 2006 Jos van den Oever

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.8

### 1.129 CycleCounter Ticks

Available under the license:MIT License

https://github.com/radekp/qt/blob/master/src/testlib/3rdparty/cycle p.h

Copyright (c):(c) 2003, 2006 Matteo Frigo

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2003, 2006 Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.23

# 1.130 DES encryption for NTLM

Available under the license:MIT License

https://github.com/openwebos/qt/blob/master/src/3rdparty/des/des.cpp

Copyright (c):Copyright 1997-2005 Simon Tatham.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.23

# 1.131 gyp

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://github.com/sfiera/gyp/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Google Inc

Copyright (c):(C) 2009 The Chromium Authors

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

# 1.132 HarfBuzz 0.9.18

Available under the license:MIT License

http://freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/HarfBuzz

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1998-2004 David Turner and Werner Lemberg

Copyright (c):(C) 2013 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 Behdad Esfahbod

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

# 1.133 IAccessible 2 IDL Specification 7.00.0555

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

https://git.merproject.org/faenil/qtbase/tree/440f452aa3a5609e5f6006a03ac36d41462d5908/src/3rdparty/iaccessible2

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007, 2010 Linux Foundation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 IBM Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2000, 2006 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.2

# 1.134 KDE on Windows - qt NA

Available under the license:BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License

http://sourceforge.net/projects/kde-windows/

Copyright (c):(C) 2012-2013, BogDan Vatra

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.1

### 1.135 Keccak Hash Algorithm

Available under the license:Public Domain

http://keccak.noekeon.org/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1998-2008, Brian Gladman

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.35

### 1.136 Khronos EGL Headers 1.4

Available under the license:MIT License

http://www.khronos.org/registry/egl/

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2007-2009 The Khronos Group

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

# 1.137 Khronos Group - OpenGL ES 2.0

Available under the license:SGI Free Software License B v2.0

http://www.khronos.org/opengles/2 X/

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 2007-2009 The Khronos Group

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.25

#### 1.138 libipeg 8c

Available under the license:Independent JPEG Group License

http://www.ijg.org/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1991-2011, Thomas G. Lane, Guido Vollbeding

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.22

### 1.139 libxkbcommon

Available under the license:MIT License

# http://xkbcommon.org/

Copyright (c):Copyright 1987, 1998 The Open Group

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2012 Ran Benita

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2009 Dan Nicholson

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2012 Intel Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 Joseph Adams

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 1993 by Silicon Graphics

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2012 Daniel Stone

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.23

# 1.140 MD4 Message-Digest Algorithm

Available under the license:Public Domain

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/MD4

Copyright (c): Modified from MD5 code by Andrey Panin Written by Solar Designer

# 1.141 Mozilla JavaScript Engine 1.6

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

# http://ftp.mozilla.org/pub/js/older-packages/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1997-1998 Netscape Communications

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1998 the Initial Developer

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

#### 1.142 murmurhash3

Available under the license:Public Domain

# http://rubygems.org/gems/murmurhash3

Copyright (c):written by Austin Appleby

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.35

### 1.143 PixMan

Available under the license:MIT License

http://sourceforge.net/projects/pixman/

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2009 Nokia Corporation

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

# 1.144 PNG reference library: libpng - libpng-stable 1.5.10

Available under the license: libpng License

http://sourceforge.net/projects/libpng/

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 1998-2012 Glenn Randers-Pehrson

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.26

#### 1.145 Public Suffix List

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

# http://publicsuffix.org/

Copyright (c):Jo Hermans <jo.hermans@gmail.com>. Portions created by the Initial Developer are Copyright (C) 2007 the Initial Developer, Ruben Arakelyan, Gervase Markham, Pamela Greene, David Triendl, Jothan Frakes

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

### 1.146 QT Base 5.1.1

Available under the license:LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1

### https://github.com/qt/qtbase/tree/old/5.1

Copyright (c): (C) 2013 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

Copyright (c): (C) 1998 by Bjorn Reese

Copyright (c): (C) 2012 Giuseppe DAngelo

Copyright (c): (C) 2012 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company,

Copyright (c): (C) 1997-2012 University of Cambridge

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1987 X Consortium

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2004, 2005 Daniel M. Duley (C) 2007-2008, Apple, Inc. Copyright

1987 by Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Massachusetts

### 1.147 QT Core

Available under the license:LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1 <a href="http://doc.qt.io/qt-5/qtcore-index.html">http://doc.qt.io/qt-5/qtcore-index.html</a>

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1987, 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Digia Plc and its subsidiaries.

Copyright (c):(C) 2011 Thiago Macieira (C) 1999 Serika Kurusugawa

Copyright (c):(C) 2012 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006, Google Inc.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.41

# 1.148 QT Declarative 5.1.1

Available under the license:LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1 <a href="http://doc.qt.io/qt-4.8/qtdeclarative-module.html">http://doc.qt.io/qt-4.8/qtdeclarative-module.html</a>

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Digia Plc and subsidiaries.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.41

# 1.149 QT Demonstration

Available under the license:LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1 <a href="http://doc.qt.io/qt-4.8/demos.html">http://doc.qt.io/qt-4.8/demos.html</a>

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.41

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

### 1.150 QT Documentation

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License http://doc.qt.io/

Copyright (c):(C) 2010 University of Szeged

Copyright (c):(C) 2010 Renata Hodovan

Copyright (c):(C) 2012 Sony Network Entertainment.

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2013 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

Copyright (c):(C) 2012 Apple Inc.

Copyright (c):(C) 2012 Patrick Gansterer

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.2

# 1.151 QT Examples

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License http://doc.gt.io/gt-4.8/all-examples.html

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

# 1.152 QT Location 5.1.1

Available under the license:LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1 <a href="http://doc.qt.io/qt-5/qtlocation-index.html">http://doc.qt.io/qt-5/qtlocation-index.html</a>

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Jolla Ltd

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Digia Plc and subsidiaries

### 1.153 QT Network

Available under the license:LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1 and Openssl exception, Comply to GPL2.0

# http://doc.gt.io/gt-5/gtnetwork-index.html

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies).

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.41

# 1.154 QT Plugins

Available under the license:LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1

http://doc.qt.io/qt-5/plugins-howto.html

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Digia Plc and/or its subsidiary(-ies)

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.41

### 1.155 QT Sensors 5.1.1

Available under the license:LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1

http://doc.qt.io/qt-5/qtsensors-index.html

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Research In Motion

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Joel Birch

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc and SUBSIDIARIES

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.41

### 1.156 QT Tools 5.1.1

Available under the license:LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1

https://github.com/qt/qttools

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003-2006 Ben van Klinken

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Digia Plc and SUBSIDIARIES

Copyright (c):Copyright 2003-2006 The Apache Software Foundation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 Jos van den

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.41

# 1.157 Qt Webkit - Webkit for KDE 5.1.1

Available under the license: GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

https://projects.kde.org/projects/qt5/qtwebkit

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Research In Motion

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.8

### 1.158 Qt-TabletSupport

Available under the license:Public Domain

http://github.com/liuyanghejerry/Qt-TabletSupport/

Copyright (c):copyright 1991-1998 by LCS/Telegraphics.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.35

# 1.159 gunit

Available under the license:MIT License

http://github.com/jquery/gunit/

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2011 John Resig, Jörn.

### 1.160 Robert Penner's Easing Equations

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://www.robertpenner.com/easing/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001 Robert Penner

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

### 1.161 SGI SI GLU

Available under the license: SGI Free Software License B v2.0

http://www.mesa3d.org/glu.html

Copyright (c):Copyright 2010, Google Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 1991-2000 Silicon Graphics, Inc

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.25

#### 1.162 sha

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://sourceforge.net/projects/sha/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 IETF Trust

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

### 1.163 sljit 0.90

Available under the license:BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License

http://sourceforge.net/projects/sljit/

Copyright (c):Copyright 2009-2012 Zoltan Herczeg

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.24

# 1.164 SQLite 3.7.17

Available under the license:Public Domain

http://www.salite.org/

Copyright (c):NA

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.35

# 1.165 Superfish 1.4.8

Available under the license:MIT License

http://github.com/joeldbirch/superfish/

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2008 Joel Birch

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

### 1.166 v8 3.15.2

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

Copyright (c):Copyright 2009 Oliver Hunt

Copyright (c):Copyright 2012 the V8 project authors

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2003-2005 Tom Wu

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

### 1.167 v8benchmarks

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

Copyright (c):Copyright 1996 John Maloney and Mario Wolczko

Copyright (c):Copyright 2012 the V8 project authors

#### 1.168 v8 3.15.2

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

### http://github.com/v8/v8/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1994-2006 Sun Microsystems Inc

Copyright (c):(C) 2000-2007 Julian Seward

Copyright (c):Copyright 2012 the V8 project authors

Copyright (c):(C) 2005-2007 Sam Stephenson

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.2

# 1.169 Valgrind Instrumentation Framework

Available under the license:BSD style License

# http://valgrind.org/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003-2007 Josef Weidendorfer,

Copyright (c):(C) 2000-2007 Julian Seward.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.42

# 1.170 WebKit JavaScriptCore

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

# http://www.apple.com/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Apple Computer

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Zoltan Herczeg

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Cameron Zwarich

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001 Peter Kelly

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Eric Seide

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999-2001 Harri Porten

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

### 1.171 WebKit WebCore 5.1.1

Available under the license:GNU Library General Public License v2 or later, ICU License <a href="http://www.apple.com/">http://www.apple.com/</a>

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Google Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010, 2011, 2012 Igalia

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Jan Alonzo

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005, 2006 Apple Computer

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 the Initial Developer

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Nuanti Ltd.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) Research In Motion Limited

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Alp Toke

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Martin Soto , Luke Kenneth Casson Leighton

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Samuel Weinig

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001 Peter Kelly

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999-2001 Harri Porten

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999 Lars Knol

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Andras Becsi

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Nokia Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Motorola Mobility, Inc

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.10,2.33, 2.23

#### 1.172 Webkit WTF

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later <a href="https://github.com/WebKit/webkit/tree/master/Source/WTF">https://github.com/WebKit/webkit/tree/master/Source/WTF</a>

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 Samuel Weinig

Copyright (c):Copyright 2007 Google Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009-2010, International Business Machines

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003, 2008, 2012 Apple Computer, Inc

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 David Levin

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 Research In Motion

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011, Benjamin Poulain

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 University of Szeged

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Eric Seidel

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Collabora Ltd.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Igalia, S.L.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Martin Robinson

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008-2009 Torch Mobile Inc

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

#### 1.173 WTF UrlParsers

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

https://github.com/adobe/webkit/tree/master/Source/WTF/wtf/url/src

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1998 Netscape Communications Corporation, (C) 1999-2000 Harri Porten,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2012, Google Inc. (C) 2010 &vet, LLC. (C) 2007-2009 Torch Mobile, Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Apple Inc.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.8

#### 1.174 XCB 1.0

Available under the license:MIT v2 with Ad Clause License

http://xcb.freedesktop.org/

Copyright (c):(C) 2007 Bart Massey

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.24

#### 1.175 dotzlib 7.10.3077

Available under the license:Boost Software License 1.0

https://github.com/madler/zlib/tree/master/contrib/dotzlib

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) Henrik Ravn 2004

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.43

# 1.176 GNU Readline Library 5.2

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# http://directory.fsf.org/GNU/readline.html

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001-2005 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1988,1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,

Copyright (c): Copyright (c) 1993-2002 \* Juergen Weigert (jnweiger,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C)(c)2003-2004 Harold Levy.,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1999 Jeff Solomon, (c) 2001 by Dimitris Vyzovitis,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004, 1999 Per Bothner

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

#### 1.177 libblkid 1.0

Available under the license: GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

# http://linux.die.net/man/3/libblkid

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001 Andreas Dilger

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003 Theodore Tso,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Jeroen Oortwijn,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999 by Andries Brouwer

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999, 2000, 2003 by Theodore Tso,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2001 by Andreas Dilger,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004 Kay Sievers,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 Karel Zak

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 by Bastian Friedrich,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 by Philipp Marek

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.8

### 1.178 libmount 2.22.2

Available under the license:GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later https://github.com/karelzak/util-linux/tree/master/libmount

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 Karel Zak

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.8

### 1.179 libuuid 1.0

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

https://sourceforge.net/projects/libuuid/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1996, 1997 Theodore Tso.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

### 1.180 strace 4.7

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

# http://sourceforge.net/projects/strace/

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1991, 1992 Paul Kranenburg,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1993 Branko Lankester,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1993 Ulrich Pegelow,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995, 1996 Michael Elizabeth Chastain,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 Rick Sladkey,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1998-2001 Wichert Akkerman

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1999-2010 David Woodhouse.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1993, 1994, 1995 Rick Sladkey,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 1999, 2001 Hewlett-Packard Co,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2000 IBM Deutschland Entwicklung GmbH, IBM Coporation,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2004-2009 Atmel Corporation,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2007 Vladimir Nadvornik,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2009, 2010 Jeff Mahoney, C

Copyright (c):opyright (C) 2011, Comtrol Corp,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Mike Frysinger,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 The Chromium OS Authors.,

Copyright (c):Copyright International Business Machines Corp,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1991, 1992 Linus Torvalds

### Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

#### 1.181 tsocks 1.8

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://sourceforge.net/projects/tsocks/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2000 Shaun Clowes

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

#### 1.182 UDev 182

Available under the license:GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://sourceforge.net/projects/udev/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth

Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2008 David Zeuthen,

Copyright (c):Copyright(C) 2005, SUSE Linux Products GmbH,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006, Lennart Poettering,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009, Canonical Ltd,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2010 Lennart Poettering

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

#### 1.183 USB Utils 006

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

https://www.kernel.org/pub/linux/utils/usb/usbutils/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Nikolai Kondrashov,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1999, 2000 Thomas Sailer,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003 Aurelien Jarno,

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

# 1.184 cryptodev-linux 1.6

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# http://cryptodev-linux.org/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 Bob Beck,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 Theo de Raadt,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 Markus Friedl,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2012 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth

Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2010,2011 Nikos Mavrogiannopoulos, Portions

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Michael Weiser, Portions

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010 Phil Sutter

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

### 1.185 curl 7.26.0

Available under the license:curl License

https://curl.haxx.se/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1996 - 2012, Daniel Stenberg

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.44

1.186 Curl-BSD- Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan 7.26.0

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

https://github.com/curl/curl/tree/master/lib

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004 - 2011 Daniel Stenberg

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

1.187 CuTest: C Unit Testing Framework 5.3.15

Available under the license:zlib License

http://sourceforge.net/projects/cutest/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003 Asim Jalis,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2010, 2011 Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.16

### 1.188 DBUS MBS 1.6.4

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/IntroductionToDBus

Copyright (c):Copyright 2004 Eric Poech

Copyright (c):Copyright 2004 Robert Shearman,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 Ralf Habacker,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 CodeFactory AB

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 Red Hat Inc.,

Copyright (c): by the Regents of the University of California, Sun Microsystems.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 Michael Meeks\,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2012 Collabora Ltd.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 Nokia Corporation,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2004 Imendio HB,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005 Novell, Inc.,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995 A. M. Kuchling,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 Michael Meeks,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 Peter Kümmel,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 Ralf Habacker,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2004 Robert Shearman,

Copyright (c):Copyright 2010 Lennart Poettering,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2011 Nokia Corporation,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2000 Werner Almesberger,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 Christian Ehrlicher,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2013 Intel Corporation,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003 Philip Blundel,

Copyright (c):(C) 2006 Mandriva,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 Peter Kümmel,

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2009 Klarälvdalens Datakonsult AB, a KDAB Group company,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 1995, A.M. Kuchling,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003 Philip Blundell,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 Thiago Macieira

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

# 1.189 dbus-glib

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

# http://www.freedesktop.org/wiki/Software/dbus

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003, 2004, 2005 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2005 Nokia,

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Collabora Ltd.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006-2010 Red Hat, Inc.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006-2010 Collabora Ltd.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006-2011 Nokia Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 Steve Frécinaux

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

### 1.190 mbedtls

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://github.com/ARMmbed/mbedtls/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006-2008, Christophe Devine.

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009, Paul Bakker

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

# 1.191 fpsp-motorola

Available under the license: Motorola Microprocessor License

http://kernel.securehost.com/linux/kernel/people/marcelo/linux-

# 2.4/arch/m68k/fpsp040/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) Motorola, Inc. 1990

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.45

## 1.192 librpcsecgss

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://www.citi.umich.edu/projects/nfsv4/linux/fag/#auth\_sys

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2001-2008 The Regents of the University of Michigan.

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.2

# 1.193 User Space NFS

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://sourceforge.net/projects/unfs/

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2002 The Regents of the University of Michigan.

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

## 1.194 Compat 3.3

Available under the license: GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

https://git.congatec.com/android/hardware/tree/4d131de9ea85836c983a28740 689d91b17fb8155/wlan/atheros/compat-wireless/compat

Copyright (c):Copyright 2007 Luis R. Rodriguez

Copyright (c):Copyright 2011 Hauke Mehrtens

Copyright (c):Copyright 2010 Kshitij Kulshreshtha

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2003 Manuel Estrada Sainz

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009/2010 Stefani Seibold

Copyright (c):Copyright 2011 Alexey Dobriyan

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Novell Inc

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6

## 1.195 IEEE80211 Radiotap

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://elixir.free-

# electrons.com/linux/latest/source/include/net/ieee80211 radiotap.h

Copyright (c): Copyright (C) 2003, 2004 David Young

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

### 1.196 Network Interface 802.11

Available under the license: ISC License

# http://elixir.free-electrons.com/linux/latest/source/include/uapi/linux/nl80211.h

Copyright (c):Copyright 2006-2010 Johannes Berg

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Michael Wu

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Luis Carlos Cobo

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Michael Buesch

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008, 2009 Luis R. Rodriguez

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Jouni Malinen

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Colin McCabe

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.12

# 1.197 Regulatory Support Structures

Available under the license: ISC License

# http://elixir.free-electrons.com/linux/latest/source/include/net/regulatory.h

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008-2009 Luis R. Rodriguez

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.12

### 1.198 RFKill BackPort

Available under the license: ISC License

# http://elixir.free-electrons.com/linux/latest/source/include/linux/rfkill.h

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006 - 2007 Ivo van Doorn

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2007 Dmitry Torokhov

Copyright (c):Copyright 2009 Johannes Berg

Copyright (c):Copyright Echo Digital Audio

Copyright (c):Corporation (C) 1998 - 2005 All rights reserved

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.12

# 1.199 RFKILL support for ath5k

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://elixir.free-

# electrons.com/linux/v4.0/source/drivers/net/wireless/ath/ath5k/rfkill.c

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2009 Tobias Doerffel

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.2

## 1.200 e2fsprogs-libs

Available under the license:MIT SIPB License

https://github.com/amir73il/e2fsprogs-snapshots/tree/e2fsprogs-snapshots/lib

Copyright 1987, 1988, 1989 by Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Copyright 1987, 1988 by MIT Student Information Processing Board

Copyright Theodore Ts'o, 1996-1999

## 1.201 e2fsprogs-fpopen

Available under the license:License for e2fsprogs-fpopen

https://github.com/amir73il/e2fsprogs-snapshots/blob/e2fsprogs-

snapshots/lib/fpopen.c

Copyright (c):Copyright Theodore Ts'o, 1996-1999

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.47

# 1.202 wpa\_supplicant\_nl80211

Available under the license: ISC License

http://github.com/s0be/wpa\_supplicant\_nl80211/

Copyright (c):Copyright 2006-2010 Johannes Berg

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Michael Wu

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Luis Carlos Cobo

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Michael Buesch

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008, 2009 Luis R. Rodriguez

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Jouni Malinen

Copyright (c):Copyright 2008 Colin McCabe

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.12

# 1.203 An AES/rijndael encryption library

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://sourceforge.net/projects/libaes/

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2003-2012, Jouni Malinen

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

#### 1.204 LibTomMath

Available under the license:Public Domain

Copyright (c):NA

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.35

# 1.205 Openclipart

Available under the license:Public Domain

http://github.com/openclipart/openclipart/

Copyright (c):NA

Terms and Conditions:Refer Section 2.35

# 1.206 Radiotap Parser

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://git.sipsolutions.net/radiotap.git/tree/radiotap.c

Copyright (c):Copyright 2007 Andy Green Copyright 2009 Johannes Berg

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

#### 1.207 SHA-1

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://github.com/UlrikHjort/SHA-1/

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2002-2015, Jouni Malinen

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

#### **1.208 UNPN WPS**

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

# http://w1.fi/wpa\_supplicant/

Copyright (c):Copyright (c) 2000-2003 Intel Corporation

Copyright (c):Copyright (C) 2006-2007 Sony

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

# 1.209 wpa supplicant gui

Available under the license:BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

http://sourceforge.net/projects/gwpasupplicant/

Copyright (c):Copyright:Copyright (c) 2008 Bernard Gray

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.2

## 1.210 e2fsprogs MIT

Available under the license:MIT License

# https://github.com/amir73il/e2fsprogs-snapshots/tree/e2fsprogs-snapshots/lib

Copyright Copyright 1987, 1988, 1989 by Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Copyright 1987, 1988 by MIT Student Information Processing Board

Copyright Theodore Ts'o, 1996-1999

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.23

### 1.211 wireless-tools

Available under the license:GNU General Public License v2.0 or later, GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

# https://hewlettpackard.github.io/wireless-tools/Tools.html

Copyright (c) 1997-2004 Jean Tourrilhes

Copyright (c) 1997-2002 Jean Tourrilhes

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc

Copyright (c) 2007 Jean Tourrilhes

Terms and Conditions: Refer Section 2.6, Refer Section 2.8

# 2. License overview

# - Appendix - License Text -

# 2.1 BSD 2-clause "Simplified" License

#### **BSD** Two Clause License

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 2.2 BSD 3-clause "New" or "Revised" License

Copyright (c) <YEAR>, <OWNER> All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the <ORGANIZATION> nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 2.3 Bzip2 License

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2005 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- 3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- 4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### 2.4 eCos license version

Full eCos license

This is the full text of the license as found on files within eCos covered by the eCos license. It should be read in conjuction with the GNU General Public License (GPL) on which it depends.

This file is part of eCos, the Embedded Configurable Operating System. Copyright (C) 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 Red Hat, Inc. Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 John Dallaway Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 Nick Garnett Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 Jonathan Larmour Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 Andrew Lunn Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 Gary Thomas Copyright (C) 2002, 2003 Bart VeereCos is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 or (at your option) any later version.

eCos is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with eCos; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA.As a special exception, if other files instantiate templates or use macros or inline functions from this file, or you compile this file and link it with other works to produce a work based on this file, this file does not by itself cause the resulting work to be covered by the GNU General Public

License. However the source code for this file must still be made available in accordance with section (3) of the GNU General Public License.

This exception does not invalidate any other reasons why a work based on this file might be covered by the GNU General Public License.

The GNU General Public License (GPL)

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

1. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you". Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the

Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

- 2. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.
- 3. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
- a. You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b. You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.) These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it. Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program. In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.
- 4. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:
- a. Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b. Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c. Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.) The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control

compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable. If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

- 5. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 6. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
- 7. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
- If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program. If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances. It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice. This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.
- 9. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
- 10. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and

"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

- 11. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally. NO WARRANTY
- 12. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
- 13. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

# **END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms. To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.

Copyright (C)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details. The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program. You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989 Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

# 2.5 GNU General Public License v2.0 only

The GNU General Public License (GPL-2.0)

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too. When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things. To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it. For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights. We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software. Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations. Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all. The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING. DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

- 0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you". Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.
- 1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.
- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.) These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it. Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program. In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.
- 3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute correspondingsource code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.) The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable. If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.
- 4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
- 6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
- 7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program. If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances. It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions

to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice. This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

- 8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
- 9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.
- 10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally. NO WARRANTY
- 11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.
- 12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

# 2.6 GNU General Public License v2.0 or later

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things. To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it. For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights. We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software. Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations. Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for

everyone's free use or not licensed at all. The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or, Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or, Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

### NO WARRANTY

BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### **END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms. To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.

## Copyright (C)

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

# 2.7 GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 only

"This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation[,][;] version 2.1 of the License."

GNU Lesser General Public License

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts

as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence

the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables. The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with

modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
  - a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this

License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy. This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified

Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

- 7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
- 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
- 10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.
- 11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order,

agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

- 12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
- 13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY

AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public

License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in

the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written

by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

### 2.8 GNU Lesser General Public License v2.1 or later

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts

as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be

allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables. The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
  - a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy. This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a

combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
- 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
- 10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.
- 11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed throughthat system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

# NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public

License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in

the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written

by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 2.9 GNU Library General Public License v2 only

"This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of version 2 of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation." GNU Library General Public License Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2

of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to other libraries whose authors who decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables. The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
  - a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

- 7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
- 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
- 10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
- 11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

- 12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
- 13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

### **NO WARRANTY**

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU **FOR** DAMAGES, **INCLUDING** ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, **INCIDENTAL** CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

**END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS** 

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public

License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in

the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written

by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 2.10 GNU Library General Public License v2 or later

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2

of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to other libraries whose authors who decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it,

that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables. The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
  - a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy. This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy. For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

- 7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
- 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.
- 10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
- 11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from

the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

- 12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
- 13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU

FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public

License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in

the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written

by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

### 2.11 ibm-pibs

This source code has been made available to you by IBM on an AS-IS basis. Anyone receiving this source is licensed under IBM copyrights to use it in any way he or she deems fit, including copying it, modifying it, compiling it, and redistributing it either with or without modifications. No license under IBM patents or patent applications is to be implied by the copyright license. Any user of this software should understand that IBM cannot provide technical support for this software and will not be responsible for any consequences resulting from the use of this software. Any person who transfers this source code or any derivative work must include the IBM copyright notice, this paragraph, and the preceding two paragraphs in the transferred software. COPYRIGHT I B M CORPORATION 1995 LICENSED MATERIAL - PROGRAM PROPERTY OF I B M

### 2.12 ISC License

ISC License (ISCL)

Copyright (c) 4-digit year, Company or Person's Name

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## 2.13 License for orbacom systems

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are freely \* permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this \* paragraph and the following disclaimer are duplicated in all \* such forms.

\* \* This software is provided "AS IS" and without any express or \* implied warranties, including, without limitation, the implied \* warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular \* purpose.

#### 2.14 Mozilla Public License 1.1

## MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 1.1

#### 1. Definitions.

- 1.0.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Covered Code available to a third party.
  - 1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.
- 1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.
- 1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.
- 1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.
  - 1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.
- 1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.
- 1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.
  - 1.8. "License" means this document.
- 1.8.1. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

- 1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:
- A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.
- B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications. 1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.
- 1.10.1. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.
- 1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.
- 1.12. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

### 2. Source Code License.

- 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant. The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:
- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).
- (c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.
- (d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices. 2.2. Contributor Grant. Subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license
- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code and/or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: 1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and 2) the combination of

Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

- (c) the licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first makes Commercial Use of the Covered Code.
- (d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: 1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; 2) separate from the Contributor Version; 3) for infringements caused by: i) third party modifications of Contributor Version or ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or 4) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Code in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

## 3. Distribution Obligations.

- 3.1. Application of License. The Modifications which You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.
- 3.2. Availability of Source Code. Any Modification which You create or to which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.
- 3.3. Description of Modifications. You must cause all Covered Code to which You contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.
  - 3.4. Intellectual Property Matters
  - (a) Third Party Claims.

If Contributor has knowledge that a license under a third party's intellectual property rights is required to exercise the rights granted by such Contributor under Sections 2.1 or 2.2, Contributor must include a text file with the Source Code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If Contributor obtains such knowledge after the Modification is made available as described in Section 3.2, Contributor shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies Contributor makes available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

### (b) Contributor APIs.

If Contributor's Modifications include an application programming interface and Contributor has knowledge of patent licenses which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, Contributor must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

### (c) Representations.

Contributor represents that, except as disclosed pursuant to Section 3.4(a) above, Contributor believes that Contributor's Modifications are Contributor's original creation(s) and/or Contributor has sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

3.5. Required Notices. You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modification(s) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Covered Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions. You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

3.7. Larger Works. You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Covered Code.

6. Versions of the License.

- 6.1. New Versions. Netscape Communications Corporation ("Netscape") may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.
- 6.2. Effect of New Versions. Once Covered Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Covered Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Netscape. No one other than Netscape has the right to modify the terms applicable to Covered Code created under this License.
- 6.3. Derivative Works. If You create or use a modified version of this License (which you may only do in order to apply it to code which is not already Covered Code governed by this License), You must (a) rename Your license so that the phrases "Mozilla", "MOZILLAPL", "MOZPL", "Netscape", "MPL", "NPL" or any confusingly similar phrase do not appear in your license (except to note that your license differs from this License) and (b) otherwise make it clear that Your version of the license contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License and Netscape Public License.(Filling in the name of the Initial Developer, Original Code or Contributor in the notice described in Exhibit A shall not of themselves be deemed to be modifications of this License.) 7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABLE, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGING. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER. 8. TERMINATION.
- 8.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.
- 8.2. If You initiate litigation by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declatory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You file such action is referred to as "Participant") alleging that:
- (a) such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted by such Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively, unless if within 60 days after receipt of notice You either: (i) agree in writing to pay Participant a mutually agreeable reasonable royalty for Your past and future use of Modifications made by such Participant, or (ii) withdraw Your litigation claim with respect to the Contributor Version against such Participant. If within 60 days of notice, a reasonable royalty and payment arrangement are not mutually agreed upon in writing by the parties or the litigation claim is not withdrawn, the rights granted by Participant to You under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 automatically terminate at the expiration of the 60 day notice period specified above.
- (b) any software, hardware, or device, other than such Participant's Contributor Version, directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any rights granted to You by such Participant under Sections 2.1(b) and 2.2(b) are revoked effective as of the date You first made, used, sold, distributed, or had made, Modifications made by that Participant.

- 8.3. If You assert a patent infringement claim against Participant alleging that such Participant's Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent where such claim is resolved (such as by license or settlement) prior to the initiation of patent infringement litigation, then the reasonable value of the licenses granted by such Participant under Sections 2.1 or 2.2 shall be taken into account in determining the amount or value of any payment or license.
- 8.4. In the event of termination under Sections 8.1 or 8.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.
- 9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. 10. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Code is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Code with only those rights set forth herein.

### 11. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent

necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

## 12. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

## 13. MULTIPLE-LICENSED CODE.

Initial Developer may designate portions of the Covered Code as Multiple-Licensed. Multiple-Licensedmeans that the Initial Developer permits you to utilize portions of the Covered Code under Your choice of the MPL or the alternative licenses, if any, specified by the Initial Developer in the file described in Exhibit A.

EXHIBIT A -Mozilla Public License.

`The contents of this file are subject to the Mozilla Public License Version 1.1 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is	•
The Initial Developer of the Original Code is	Portions created by
are Copyright (C)	All Rights
Reserved.	
Contributor(s):	•
Alternatively, the contents of this file may be used	under the terms of the license (the
[] License), in which case the provisions of [	_] License are applicable instead of those
above. If you wish to allow use of your version of th	is file only under the terms of the []
License and not to allow others to use your version (	of this file under the MPL, indicate your
decision by deleting the provisions above and replace	them with the notice and other provisions
required by the [] License. If you do not delete the provisions above, a recipient may use your	
version of this file under either the MPL or the [] License."	

[NOTE: The text of this Exhibit A may differ slightly from the text of the notices in the Source Code files of the Original Code. You should use the text of this Exhibit A rather than the text found in the Original Code Source Code for Your Modifications.]

## 2.15 William L. Pitts License

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are freely \* permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this \* paragraph and the following disclaimer are duplicated in all \* such forms. \* \* This software is provided "AS IS" and without any express or \* implied warranties, including, without limitation, the implied \* warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular \* purpose.

#### 2.16 Zlib License

Copyright (c) <year> <copyright holders>

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

- 1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- 2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- 3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

## 2.17 License for Renesas Electronics Europe GmbH

Warranty Disclaimer Because the Product(s) is licensed free of charge, there is no warranty of any kind whatsoever and expressly disclaimed and excluded by Renesas, either expressed or implied, including but not limited to those for non-infringement of intellectual property, merchantability and/or fitness for the particular purpose. Renesas shall not have any obligation to maintain, service or provide bug fixes for the supplied Product(s) and/or the Application. Each User is solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using the Product(s) and assumes all risks associated with its exercise of rights under this Agreement, including, but not limited to the risks and costs of program errors, compliance with applicable laws, damage to or loss of data, programs or equipment, and unavailability or interruption of operations. Limitation of Liability In no event shall Renesas be liable to the User for any incidental, consequential, indirect, or punitive damage (including but not limited to lost profits) regardless of whether such liability is based on breach of contract, tort, strict liability, breach of warranties, failure of essential purpose or otherwise and even if advised of the possibility of such damages. Renesas shall not be liable for any services or products provided by third party vendors, developers or consultants identified or referred to the User by Renesas in connection with the Product(s) and/or the Application.

## 2.18 Artistic License 1.0

#### Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a moreor-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications. Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

- 1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
- 2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
- 3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
- a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on

- a major archive site such as ftp.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.
  - b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.
- c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.
  - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
- 4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:
- a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.
- b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.
- c) accompany any non-standard executables with their corresponding Standard Version executables, giving the non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly documenting the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.
  - d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.
- 5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.
- 6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whomever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package.
- 7. C or perl subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package shall not be considered part of this Package.
- 8. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.
- 9. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
  The End

# 2.19 GNU LGPL 2.1 with Digia QT LGPL Exception

GNU Lesser General Public License Usage Alternatively, this file may be used under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file LICENSE.LGPL included in the packaging of this file. Please review the following information to ensure the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 requirements will be met: http://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/lgpl-2.1.html. In addition, as a special exception, Digia gives you certain additional rights. These rights are described in the Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1, included in the file LGPL\_EXCEPTION.txt in this package.

### 2.20 Bitstream Vera Fonts Copyright

The fonts have a generous copyright, allowing derivative works (as long as "Bitstream" or "Vera" are not in the names), and full redistribution (so long as they are not \*sold\* by themselves). They

can be be bundled, redistributed and sold with any software. The fonts are distributed under the following copyright:

Copyright

\_\_\_\_\_

Copyright (c) 2003 by Bitstream, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Bitstream Vera is a trademark of Bitstream, Inc. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the fonts accompanying this license ("Fonts") and associated documentation files (the "Font Software"), to reproduce and distribute the Font Software, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Font Software, and to permit persons to whom the Font Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright and trademark notices and this permission notice shall be included in all copies of one or more of the Font Software typefaces. The Font Software may be modified, altered, or added to, and in particular the designs of glyphs or characters in the Fonts may be modified and additional glyphs or characters may be added to the Fonts, only if the fonts are renamed to names not containing either the words "Bitstream" or the word "Vera". This License becomes null and void to the extent applicable to Fonts or Font Software that has been modified and is distributed under the "Bitstream Vera" names. The Font Software may be sold as part of a larger software package but no copy of one or more of the Font Software typefaces may be sold by itself. THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL BITSTREAM OR THE GNOME FOUNDATION BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE. Except as contained in this notice, the names of Gnome, the Gnome Foundation, and Bitstream Inc., shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Font Software without prior written authorization from the Gnome Foundation or Bitstream Inc., respectively. For further information, contact: fonts at gnome dot org.

## 2.21 GNU Free Documentation License v1.3

Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright (c) 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <a href="http://fsf.org/">http://fsf.org/</a>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### 0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same

freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

### 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here

XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

#### 2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

## 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public. It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated

# 4. MODIFICATIONS

version of the Document.

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
  - C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
  - D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
  - H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
- N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
  - O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties-for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

#### 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements".

## 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

#### 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

#### 8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail. If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

#### 9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSEThe Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation

License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

### 11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (C) YEAR YOUR NAME.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3

or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation;

with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU

Free Documentation License".

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with ... Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the

Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

## 2.22 Independent JPEG Group License

# README for release 6b of 27-Mar-1998

\_\_\_\_\_

This distribution contains the sixth public release of the Independent JPEG Group's free JPEG software. You are welcome to redistribute this software and to use it for any purpose, subject to the conditions under LEGAL ISSUES, below.

Serious users of this software (particularly those incorporating it into larger programs) should contact IJG at jpeg-info@uunet.uu.net to be added to our electronic mailing list. Mailing list members are notified of updates and have a chance to participate in technical discussions, etc.

This software is the work of Tom Lane, Philip Gladstone, Jim Boucher, Lee Crocker, Julian Minguillon, Luis Ortiz, George Phillips, Davide Rossi, Guido Vollbeding, Ge' Weijers, and other members of the Independent JPEG Group.

IJG is not affiliated with the official ISO JPEG standards committee.

#### LEGAL ISSUES

=========

### In plain English:

We don't promise that this software works. (But if you find any bugs, please let us know!)

You can use this software for whatever you want. You don't have to pay us.

You may not pretend that you wrote this software. If you use it in a program, you must acknowledge somewhere in your documentation that you've used the IJG code.

## In legalese:

The authors make NO WARRANTY or representation, either express or implied, with respect to this software, its quality, accuracy, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose. This software is provided "AS IS", and you, its user, assume the entire risk as to its quality and accuracy.

This software is copyright (C) 1991-1998, Thomas G. Lane. All Rights Reserved except as specified below.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software (or portions thereof) for any purpose, without fee, subject to these conditions:

- (1) If any part of the source code for this software is distributed, then this README file must be included, with this copyright and no-warranty notice unaltered; and any additions, deletions, or changes to the original files must be clearly indicated in accompanying documentation.
- (2) If only executable code is distributed, then the accompanying documentation must state that "this software is based in part on the work of the Independent JPEG Group".

(3) Permission for use of this software is granted only if the user accepts full responsibility for any undesirable consequences; the authors accept NO LIABILITY for damages of any kind.

These conditions apply to any software derived from or based on the IJG code, not just to the unmodified library. If you use our work, you ought to acknowledge us.

Permission is NOT granted for the use of any IJG author's name or company name in advertising or publicity relating to this software or products derived from it. This software may be referred to only as "the Independent JPEG Group's software".

We specifically permit and encourage the use of this software as the basis of commercial products, provided that all warranty or liability claims are assumed by the product vendor.ansi2knr.c is included in this distribution by permission of L. Peter Deutsch, sole proprietor of its copyright holder, Aladdin Enterprises of Menlo Park, CA. ansi2knr.c is NOT covered by the above copyright and conditions, but instead by the usual distribution terms of the Free Software Foundation; principally, that you must include source code if you redistribute it. (See the file ansi2knr.c for full details.) However, since ansi2knr.c is not needed as part of any program generated from the IJG code, this does not limit you more than the foregoing paragraphs do.

The Unix configuration script "configure" was produced with GNU Autoconf. It is copyright by the Free Software Foundation but is freely distributable. The same holds for its supporting scripts (config.guess, config.sub, ltconfig, ltmain.sh). Another support script, install-sh, is copyright by M.I.T. but is also freely distributable.

It appears that the arithmetic coding option of the JPEG spec is covered by patents owned by IBM, AT&T, and Mitsubishi. Hence arithmetic coding cannot legally be used without obtaining one or more licenses. For this reason, support for arithmetic coding has been removed from the free JPEG software. (Since arithmetic coding provides only a marginal gain over the unpatented Huffman mode, it is unlikely that very many implementations will support it.) So far as we are aware, there are no patent restrictions on the remaining code.

The IJG distribution formerly included code to read and write GIF files. To avoid entanglement with the Unisys LZW patent, GIF reading support has been removed altogether, and the GIF writer has been simplified to produce "uncompressed GIFs". This technique does not use the LZW algorithm; the resulting GIF files are larger than usual, but are readable by all standard GIF decoders.

We are required to state that

"The Graphics Interchange Format(c) is the Copyright property of CompuServe Incorporated. GIF(sm) is a Service Mark property of CompuServe Incorporated."

#### 2.23 MIT License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

### 2.24 MIT v2 with Ad Clause License

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of the authors or their institutions shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the authors.

### 2.25 SGI Free Software License B v2.0

SGI FREE SOFTWARE LICENSE B (Version 2.0, Sept. 18, 2008) Copyright (C) [dates of first publication] Silicon Graphics, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice including the dates of first publication and either this permission notice or a reference to http://oss.sgi.com/projects/FreeB/ shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, **FITNESS** FOR Α **PARTICULAR PURPOSE** NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Silicon Graphics, Inc. shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from Silicon Graphics, Inc.

## 2.26 libpng License

This copy of the libpng notices is provided for your convenience. In case of any discrepancy between this copy and the notices in the file png.h that is included in the libpng distribution, the latter shall prevail.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE, DISCLAIMER, and LICENSE:

If you modify libpng you may insert additional notices immediately following this sentence.libpng versions 1.0.7, July 1, 2000, through 1.0.13, April 15, 2002, are Copyright (c) 2000-2002 Glenn Randers-Pehrson and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-1.0.6 with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors

Simon-Pierre Cadieux

Eric S. Raymond

Gilles Vollant

and with the following additions to the disclaimer: There is no warranty against interference with your enjoyment of the library or against infringement. There is no warranty that our efforts or the library will fulfill any of your particular purposes or needs. This library is provided with all faults, and the entire risk of satisfactory quality, performance, accuracy, and effort is with the user. libping versions 0.97, January 1998, through 1.0.6, March 20, 2000, are Copyright (c) 1998, 1999 Glenn Randers-Pehrson, and are distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libping-0.96, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

Tom Lane

Glenn Randers-Pehrson

Willem van Schaik

libpng versions 0.89, June 1996, through 0.96, May 1997, are Copyright (c) 1996, 1997 Andreas Dilger Distributed according to the same disclaimer and license as libpng-0.88, with the following individuals added to the list of Contributing Authors:

John Bowler

**Kevin Bracey** 

Sam Bushell

Magnus Holmgren

**Greg Roelofs** 

Tom Tanner

libpng versions 0.5, May 1995, through 0.88, January 1996, are Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Guy Eric Schalnat, Group 42, Inc.

For the purposes of this copyright and license, "Contributing Authors" is defined as the following set of individuals:

Andreas Dilger

Dave Martindale

**Guy Eric Schalnat** 

Paul Schmidt

Tim Wegner

The PNG Reference Library is supplied "AS IS". The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. disclaim all warranties, expressed or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of merchantability and of fitness for any purpose. The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. assume no liability for direct, indirect, incidental, special, exemplary, or consequential damages, which may result from the use of the PNG Reference Library, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

Permission is hereby granted to use, copy, modify, and distribute this source code, or portions hereof, for any purpose, without fee, subject to the following restrictions:

- 1. The origin of this source code must not be misrepresented.
- 2. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such and must not be misrepresented as being the original source.
- 3. This Copyright notice may not be removed or altered from any source or altered source distribution.

The Contributing Authors and Group 42, Inc. specifically permit, without fee, and encourage the use of this source code as a component to supporting the PNG file format in commercial products. If you use this source code in a product, acknowledgment is not required but would be appreciated.

A "png\_get\_copyright" function is available, for convenient use in "about" boxes and the like: printf("%s",png\_get\_copyright(NULL));

Also, the PNG logo (in PNG format, of course) is supplied in the files "pngbar.png" and "pngbar.jpg (88x31) and "pngnow.png" (98x31).

Libpng is OSI Certified Open Source Software. OSI Certified Open Source is a certification mark of the Open Source Initiative.

Glenn Randers-Pehrson randeg@alum.rpi.edu April 15, 2002

#### 2.27 The Unlicense

This is free and unencumbered software released into the public domain. Anyone is free to copy, modify, publish, use, compile, sell, or distribute this software, either in source code form or as a compiled binary, for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and by any means. In jurisdictions that recognize copyright laws, the author or authors of this software dedicate any and all copyright interest in the software to the public domain. We make this dedication for the benefit of the public at large and to the detriment of our heirs and successors. We intend this dedication to be an overt act of relinquishment in perpetuity of all present and future rights to this software under copyright law. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF **FITNESS PARTICULAR** MERCHANTABILITY, **FOR** Α NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

For more information, please refer to http://unlicense.org/

### 2.28 Unicode License for Data Files and Software

Unicode Data Files include all data files under the directories http://www.unicode.org/Public/ and http://www.unicode.org/reports/. Unicode Software includes any source code under the directories http://www.unicode.org/Public/ and http://www.unicode.org/reports/. NOTICE TO USER: Carefully read the following legal agreement. BY DOWNLOADING, INSTALLING, COPYING OR OTHERWISE USING UNICODE INC.'S DATA FILES ("DATA FILES"), AND/OR SOFTWARE ("SOFTWARE"), YOU UNEQUIVOCALLY ACCEPT, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY, ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE, DO NOT DOWNLOAD, INSTALL, COPY, DISTRIBUTE OR USE THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

## COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1991-2004 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that

- a. the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Data Files or Software,
- b. both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and
- c. there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified. THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE. Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

## 2.29 Apache License 2.0

Apache License Version 2.0, January 2004 http://www.apache.org/licenses/ TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,

"control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally

submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition,

"submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

### 3. Grant of Patent License.

Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

### 4. Redistribution.

You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- 1. You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- 2. You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- 3. You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- 4. If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

### 5. Submission of Contributions.

Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

#### 6. Trademarks.

This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

# 7. Disclaimer of Warranty.

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

## 8. Limitation of Liability.

In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

# 9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.

While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

# 2.30 QT-LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception 1.1

GNU Lesser General Public License Usage Alternatively, this file may be used under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file LICENSE.LGPL included in the packaging of this file. Please review the following information to ensure the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 requirements will be met: <a href="http://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/lgpl-2.1.html">http://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/lgpl-2.1.html</a>. In addition, as a special exception, Digia gives you certain additional rights. These rights are described in the Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1, included in the file LGPL EXCEPTION.txt in this package.

### 2.31 QT-LGPL 2.1 with Nokia Qt LGPL Exception 1.1

GNU Lesser General Public License Usage \*\* Alternatively, this file may be used under the terms of the GNU Lesser \*\* General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software \*\* Foundation and appearing in the file LICENSE.LGPL included in the \*\* packaging of this file.

Please review the following information to \*\* ensure the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 requirements \*\* will be met: http://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/lgpl-2.1.html. \*\* \*\* In addition, as a special exception, Nokia gives you certain additional \*\* rights. These rights are described in the Nokia Qt LGPL Exception \*\* version 1.1, included in the file LGPL\_EXCEPTION.txt in this package.

### 2.32 GNU General Public License v1.0 or later

## Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc. 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things. To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it. For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights. We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software. Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations. The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

- 1. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".
- 2. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.
- 3. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a.cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b.cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c.If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.

d.You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

4. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a.accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b.accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c.accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

- 5. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 6. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.
- 7. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.
- 8. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a

version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

9. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally. NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU **FOR** DAMAGES, **INCLUDING** ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, **INCIDENTAL** CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

# 2.32.1.1 Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms. To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

# Copyright (C) 19yy

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details. You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA. Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail. If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode: Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details. The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program. You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for

the program, if necessary. Here a sample; alter the names: Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to make passes at assemblers) written by James Hacker.

, 1 April 1989 Ty Coon, President of Vice That's all there is to it!

#### 2.33 ICU License - ICU 1.8.1 and later

#### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1995-2001 International Business Machines Corporation and others All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, provided that the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in all copies of the Software and that both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES MERCHANTABILITY, **FITNESS FOR** Α **PARTICULAR PURPOSE** AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

\_\_\_\_\_

All trademarks and registered trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

#### 2.34 libxml2 License

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (e.g. the files hash.c, list.c and the trio files, which are covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices) all the files are:

Copyright (C) 1998-2003 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, **FITNESS FOR** Α **PARTICULAR PURPOSE** AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

#### 2.35 Public domain

Public domain code is not subject to any license.

## 2.36 Nokia Qt LGPL 2.1 Exception 1.1 License

As an additional permission to the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1, the object code form of a "work that uses the Library" may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may distribute such object code under terms of your choice, provided that:

the header files of the Library have not been modified; and

the incorporated material is limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts, accessors, macros, inline functions and templates; and

you comply with the terms of Section 6 of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1.

Moreover, you may apply this exception to a modified version of the Library, \

provided that such modification does not involve copying material from the Library into the modified Library's header files

unless such material is limited to

numerical parameters;

data structure layouts;

accessors: and

small macros, templates and inline functions of five lines or less in length.

Furthermore, you are not required to apply this additional permission to a modified version of the Library.

**GNU Lesser General Public License** 

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts

as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence

the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software

(and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library".

The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables. The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

- 2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:
  - a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute

them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy. This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that

work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.
- c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

- 7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:
- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.
- 8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.
- 9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are

prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

- 10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.
- 11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

- 12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
- 13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE. BE LIABLE TO YOU GENERAL, SPECIAL, **FOR** DAMAGES, **INCLUDING** ANY **INCIDENTAL** CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### **END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) year name of author

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public

License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either

version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public

License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software

Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in

the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written

by James Random Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

#### 2.37 Mozilla Public License 2.0

Mozilla Public License

Version 2.0

- 1. Definitions
- 1.1. "Contributor" means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.
- 1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.
- 1.3. "Contribution" means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.
- 1.4. "Covered Software" means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.
- 1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" means that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.
- 1.6. "Executable Form" means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.
- 1.7. "Larger Work" means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.
- 1.8. "License" means this document.
- 1.9. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.
- 1.10. "Modifications" means any of the following: any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.
- 1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.
- 1.12. "Secondary License" means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.
- 1.13. "Source Code Form" means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.
- 1.14. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.
- 2. License Grants and Conditions
- 2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license: under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

## 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or

for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or

under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

# 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

# 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

#### 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

#### 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

# 3. Responsibilities

# 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

# 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

# 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

#### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

## 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

# 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

#### 5. Termination

- 5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.
- 5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.
- 5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

## 6. Disclaimer of Warranty

Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.

# 7. Limitation of Liability

Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as permitted above,

be liable to You for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

## 8. Litigation

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

#### 9. Miscellaneous

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

10. Versions of the License

#### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

#### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

# 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

## 2.38 GNU General Public License v2.0 w/Autoconf exception

Autoconf GPL 2.0 with Exception

As a special exception, the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy, distribute and modify the configure scripts that are the output of Autoconf. You need not follow the terms of the GNU General Public License when using or distributing such scripts, even though portions of the text of Autoconf appear in them. The GNU General Public License (GPL) does govern all other use of the material that constitutes the Autoconf program.

Certain portions of the Autoconf source text are designed to be copied(in certain cases, depending on the input) into the output of Autoconf. We call these the "data" portions. The rest of the Autoconf source text consists of comments plus executable code that decides which of the data portions to output in any given case. We call these comments and executable code the "non-data" portions. Autoconf never copies any of the non-data portions into its output.

This special exception to the GPL applies to versions of Autoconf released by the Free Software Foundation. When you make and distribute a modified version of Autoconf, you may extend this special exception to the GPL to apply to your modified version as well, \*unless\*your modified version has the potential to copy into its output someof the text that was the non-data portion of the version that you started with. (In other words, unless your change moves or copies text from the non-data portions to the data portions.) If your modification has such potential, you must delete any notice of this special exception to the GPL from your modified version.

The GNU General Public License (GPL)

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

# TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does. Copyright (C) This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/ormodify it under the terms of the GNU General Public Licenseas published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2of the License, or (at your option) any later version. This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details. You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public Licensealong with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision'(which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker. signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

2.39 X11 License

X11 License

Copyright (C) 1996 X Consortium

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS IMPLIED. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF **FOR** MERCHANTABILITY, **FITNESS** Α PARTICULAR **PURPOSE** AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

X Window System is a trademark of X Consortium, Inc.

#### 2.40 Brian Gladman License

Copyright (c) 2001, Dr Brian Gladman <br/> strg@gladman.me.uk>, Worcester, UK.

All rights reserved.

LICENSE TERMS

The free distribution and use of this software in both source and binary form is allowed (with or without changes) provided that:

distributions of this source code include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer;

distributions in binary form include the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other associated materials;

the copyright holder's name is not used to endorse products built using this software without specific written permission.

**DISCLAIMER** 

This software is provided 'as is' with no explicit or implied warranties in respect of its properties, including, but not limited to, correctness and fitness for purpose.

## 2.41 LGPL 2.1 with Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1

GNU Lesser General Public License Usage Alternatively, this file may be used under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 as published by the Free Software Foundation and appearing in the file LICENSE.LGPL included in the packaging of this file. Please review the following information to ensure the GNU Lesser General Public License version 2.1 requirements will be met: http://www.gnu.org/licenses/old-licenses/lgpl-2.1.html. In addition, as a special exception, Digia gives you certain additional rights. These rights are described in the Digia Qt LGPL Exception version 1.1, included in the file LGPL\_EXCEPTION.txt in this package.

#### 2.42 BSD style License

Copyright (C) 2003-2007 Josef Weidendorfer. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
- 3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- 4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without

specific prior written permission. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

(INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

#### 2.43 Boost Software License 1.0

Boost Software License - Version 1.0

August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organizationobtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered bythis license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished todo so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor. THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 2.44 curl License

Curl License

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2015, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>.

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for anypurpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the abovecopyrightnotice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS ORIMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. INNO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OROTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN

CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THEUSE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall notbe used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealingsin this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

#### 2.45 MOTOROLA MICROPROCESSOR & MEMORY TECHNOLOGY GROUP

M68000 Hi-Performance Microprocessor Division

M68060 Software Package

Production Release P1.00 -- October 10, 1994

M68060 Software Package Copyright (C) 1993, 1994 Motorola Inc. All rights reserved.

THE SOFTWARE is provided on an "AS IS" basis and without warranty.

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, MOTOROLA DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE and any warranty against infringement with regard to the SOFTWARE (INCLUDING ANY MODIFIED VERSIONS THEREOF) and any accompanying written materials.

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, IN NO EVENT SHALL MOTOROLA BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF BUSINESS INFORMATION, OR OTHER PECUNIARY LOSS) ARISING OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE SOFTWARE. Motorola assumes no responsibility for the maintenance and support of the SOFTWARE.

You are hereby granted a copyright license to use, modify, and distribute the SOFTWARE so long as this entire notice is retained without alteration in any modified and/or redistributed versions, and that such modified versions are clearly identified as such. No licenses are granted by implication, estoppel or otherwise under any patents or trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

#### 2.46 MIT SIPB License

Copyright 1987 by the Student Information Processing Board of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the names of M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission. M.I.T. and the M.I.T. S.I.P.B. make no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

# 2.47 License for e2fsprogs-fpopen

Copyright Theodore Ts'o, 1996-1999.

Permission to use this file is granted for any purposes, as long as this copyright statement is kept intact and the author is not held liable for any damages resulting from the use of this program.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE

HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

# 3. Map - Software licenses

# 1. Maps

(c) 2018 Telenav, Inc. - All rights reserved.

Powered by Telenav – http://developer.scout.me

Data source for maps: (c)OpenStreetMaps contributors http://www.openstreetmap.org/copyright

# 2. Digital elevation data

http://www.viewfinderpanoramas.org/

# 3. Wikipedia and Wikitravel

Wikipedia and Wikitravel licensed under http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/3.0/legalcode

- 4. Google breakpad
- (c) Google breakpad (see https://opensource.org/licenses/BSD-3-Clause for details)
- 5. Bitstream font
- (c) Bitstream (see https://dejavu-fonts.org/ for details)
- 6. Architects Daughter font
- (c) Architects Daughter (see https://www.fontsquirrel.com/fonts/architects-daughter for details)
- 7. Open Sans font
- (c) Open Sans (See https://www.fontsquirrel.com/fonts/open-sans for Details)